

## Would you like to add products directly to your watchlist?

- **Click** on the **URL** or **scan** the **QR code** at the **bottom** of each **product page**.
- **Choose** interesting **products** and **add** them **directly** to **My watchlist**.
- **Save** these **favourites** for later visits, **download** them as Excel list, **add** desired **quantities** and **request** a **quote**.

[illegible]

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the App.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-42](http://www.HT.click/9-42)





## Inspired by design

EdgeClips were developed for a luxury car. The cables needed to be routed precisely along an edge where neither drilling nor welding was permitted. The newly developed EdgeClip solved the problem so brilliantly that this smart cable routing solution was quickly applied to other models all over the world. We now offer around 90 different versions that are used in different industries.

|  |                                                    |     |
|--|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  | 1.0 Technical Information .....                    | 26  |
|  | 1.1 Cable ties, inside serrated .....              | 38  |
|  | 1.2 Cable ties, outside serrated .....             | 61  |
|  | 1.3 Cable ties without serration.....              | 68  |
|  | 1.4 Cable ties, releasable.....                    | 71  |
|  | 1.5 Cable ties, stainless steel.....               | 80  |
|  | 1.6 Fixing products for holes.....                 | 90  |
|  | 1.7 Fixing products for bundles .....              | 134 |
|  | 1.8 Fixing products for bundle separation.....     | 138 |
|  | 1.9 Fixing products for self-adhesive fixing ..... | 140 |
|  | 1.10 Fixing products for connectors.....           | 154 |
|  | 1.11 Fixing products for weld studs .....          | 156 |
|  | 1.12 Fixing products for screws.....               | 163 |
|  | 1.13 Fixing products for edges .....               | 192 |
|  | 1.14 Fixing products for pipes and harnesses.....  | 202 |





## 1.0 Technical Information

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Material specification overview                     | 26 |
| Operating temperature ranges of cable tie materials | 28 |
| Properties of polyamide PA66                        | 29 |
| Properties of polyamide PA66W, PA11/PA12, PA46      | 30 |
| Properties of polyamide PEEK and E/TFE (Tefzel®)    | 31 |
| Chemical resistance of various plastics             | 32 |
| Flammability test according to UL94                 | 33 |
| Conformity to IEC 62275 standards for cable ties    | 34 |
| Determination of minimum tensile strength           | 35 |
| Locking technologies for cable ties                 | 36 |
| Optimum storage conditions for cable ties           | 37 |



## 1.1 Cable ties, inside serrated

| T-series                                                      |                                  |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| standard, natural and black                                   | PA66                             | 38     |
| standard, coloured                                            | PA66                             | 40     |
| for outdoor use, black                                        | PA66W, UV-resistant              | 42     |
| temperatures up to +105 °C                                    | PA66HS, heat stabilised          | 44     |
| for higher impact resistance, ScanBlack                       | PA66HIR(S), high impact modified | 46     |
| for higher fire-protection                                    | PA66V0, flame-retardant          | 47     |
| temperatures up to +150 °C (short-term)                       | PA46                             | 48     |
| for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +170 °C | E/TFE                            | 49     |
| for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C | Polypropylene (PP)               | 50     |
| sustainable bioplastic, black                                 | PA11                             | 51     |
| <b>In-between size to T-Series</b>                            | LK-Series                        | 52     |
| <b>For temperatures up to +240 °C</b>                         | PEEK-Ties                        | 53     |
| <b>With open head</b>                                         | Q-Series                         | 54     |
| <b>With smart design</b>                                      | X-Series                         | 55     |
| <b>For hose and gaiter</b>                                    | CTT-Series                       | 56     |
| <b>For parallel routing</b>                                   | DH-Series                        | 57     |
| <b>For food industry</b>                                      |                                  |        |
| detectable                                                    | MCT-Series                       | 58, 60 |
| detectable, corrosion resistant                               | MCTS-Series                      | 59, 60 |



## 1.2 Cable ties, outside serrated

|                                       |                |    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| <b>For thin-walled bundles</b>        | OS-Series      | 61 |
| <b>For temperatures up to +240 °C</b> | PEEK-Ties      | 62 |
| <b>With 90° angled head</b>           | V-Series       | 63 |
| <b>With low profile head</b>          |                |    |
| releasable                            | RPE-Series     | 64 |
|                                       | PE-series      | 64 |
| standard and high impact modified     | LPH-Series     | 65 |
| sustainable bioplastic, black         | Robusto-Series | 66 |



## 1.3 Cable ties without serration

|                                      |              |    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| <b>Locked by glass fibre pin</b>     |              |    |
| 1-piece                              | KR-Series    | 68 |
| ultrasonic welded                    | KR-Series    | 69 |
| endless                              | KR-Series    | 69 |
| <b>With separate head and spacer</b> |              |    |
| endless                              | EL-TY-Series | 70 |



## 1.4 Cable ties, releasable

|                                       |                         |    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| <b>Inside serrated</b>                |                         |    |
| with extended pawl, up to 200 N       | RELK-Series             | 71 |
| with extended pawl, up to 670 N       | RLT-Series              | 71 |
| with tuckaway                         | RT250-Series            | 72 |
|                                       | REL250-Series           | 72 |
| with kickdown lever                   | REL-Series              | 73 |
| <b>Outside serrated</b>               |                         |    |
|                                       | LR55-Series             | 74 |
| for marking purposes, coloured        | ORF-Series              | 74 |
| <b>Without serration</b>              |                         |    |
|                                       | SOFTFIX-Family          | 75 |
| flexible at low temperatures          | SRT-Series              | 75 |
|                                       | for industry quantities | 75 |
| <b>Inside serrated</b>                |                         |    |
| one-hand release mechanism            | REZ-Series              | 76 |
| <b>For food industry</b>              |                         |    |
| detectable, releasable                | MCT-Series, PA66MP      | 77 |
| <b>With quick release mechanism</b>   |                         |    |
| up to 888 N                           | Speedy-Tie              | 78 |
| <b>With hook and loop</b>             |                         |    |
| for identification purposes, coloured | TEXTIE-Series           | 79 |



## 1.5 Cable ties, stainless steel

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>With ball-lock</b>                              |        |
| standard metal ties                                | 80, 81 |
| double wrapped                                     | 83     |
| coated                                             | 84     |
| double wrapped, coated                             | 86     |
| <b>With punch-locking mechanism</b>                |        |
| high vibration resistance                          | 87     |
| <b>With fold locking</b>                           |        |
| uncoated                                           | 88     |
| coated                                             | 88     |
| <b>Protective channel for stainless steel ties</b> |        |
| endless                                            | 89     |



## 1.6 Fixing products for holes

| Product Selection               |                                |            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| selection guide for fixing ties |                                | 90         |
| Fixing ties for round holes     |                                |            |
|                                 |                                | 92, 93, 98 |
| with arrowhead and disc         | for temperatures up to +240 °C | 94         |
|                                 | releasable                     | 95         |
|                                 | sealed                         | 96, 97     |
|                                 | parallel routing               | 103        |
|                                 |                                | 99         |
| with arrowhead and wings        | releasable                     | 101        |
| with arrowhead                  | without wings and disc         | 102        |
|                                 |                                | 104        |
| with fir tree and disc          | FT3                            | 107        |
|                                 | FT5                            | 107        |
|                                 | FT6                            | 108        |
|                                 | FT7 - FT10                     | 109        |
|                                 | releasable                     | 110        |
|                                 | with stand-off                 | 111        |
| with deep hole anchor           | DHA5.5-DAH8.4                  | 112        |

## Fixing elements for round holes

|                                   |                         |               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| for cable ties                    | with arrowhead          | 113           |
| for distance routing              | Saddle mount            | 114           |
|                                   | MSBT120                 | 114           |
| for automatic cable tying systems |                         | 115           |
| with arrowhead                    |                         | 117           |
| with arrowhead and disc           | for pipes and harnesses | 119           |
|                                   | for pipes and harnesses | 118           |
| with fir tree                     |                         | 121, 123, 125 |
| connectable                       | for pipes and harnesses | 122           |
| with fir tree, Ratchet P-Clamp    | for pipes and harnesses | 126           |
| with fir tree                     | for corrugated tubing   | 128, 129      |
| for cable ties                    | for walls               | 130           |
|                                   | TY5-Series, rivet mount | 131           |
| rivets                            | TY-Series               | 132           |
| with arrowhead, with fir tree     | Blind plugs             | 133           |

## Fixing ties for oval holes

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| with arrowhead and wings | 100 |
| with fir tree and disc   | 106 |

## Fixing elements for oval holes

|                                   |                         |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| for automatic cable tying systems |                         | 115 |
| with arrowhead                    | for corrugated tubing   | 127 |
|                                   | for pipes and harnesses | 120 |
| with fir tree                     | for pipes and harnesses | 124 |
| with fir tree, Ratchet P-Clamp    | for pipes and harnesses | 126 |

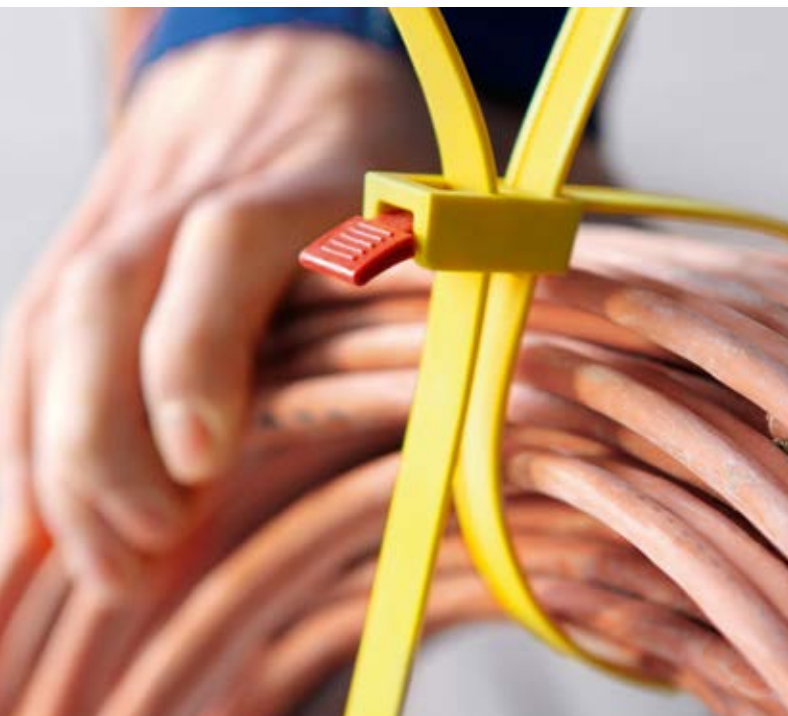
## Fixing elements

|                                  |                         |     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| for T-slotted aluminium profiles |                         | 116 |
|                                  | for pipes and harnesses | 121 |



## 1.7 Fixing products for bundles

|                                   |          |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|
| <b>Bundling clips</b>             | Overview | 134 |
| for automatic cable tying systems |          | 136 |



## 1.8 Fixing products for bundle separation

| For parallel routing |               |     |
|----------------------|---------------|-----|
| twistable up to 90°  | with coupler  | 138 |
| LOK04                | Spacer        | 139 |
| twistable 360°       | Swivel mounts | 139 |



## 1.9 Fixing products for self-adhesive fixing

| Technical Information                |                                          |          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Installation of self-adhesive mounts |                                          | 140      |
| Paste adhesive mount                 |                                          |          |
| round cable tie mount                | for fixing with paste or liquid adhesive | 141      |
| High performance adhesive            |                                          |          |
|                                      | for round and angled surfaces            | 142      |
|                                      | SolidTack-Series QM                      | 143      |
|                                      | SolidTack-Series MB                      | 145      |
| Standard adhesive                    |                                          |          |
| squared cable tie mount              | Q-Mount-Series QMA                       | 144      |
|                                      | MB-Series                                | 146      |
| rectangular self-locking base mount  | for flat ribbon and round cables         | 147      |
| rectangular cable tie mount          | TY-Series                                | 148      |
|                                      | with cable clip                          | 150, 151 |
|                                      | with flexible cable clip (ALU)           | 152      |
|                                      | with cable clip for flat ribbon cables   | 152      |
| square base mount                    | with Ratchet P-Clamp                     | 153      |



## 1.10 Fixing products for connectors

|                       |          |     |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|
| Connector accessories | Overview | 154 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|



## 1.11 Fixing products for weld studs

| Fixing ties for weld studs       |                                |     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| cable routing above the stud     |                                | 156 |
| cable routing alongside the stud |                                | 157 |
| heavy duty applications          |                                | 158 |
| lateral adjustment               |                                | 158 |
| parallel routing                 | heavy duty applications        | 159 |
|                                  |                                | 159 |
| Fixing elements for weld studs   |                                |     |
| for cable ties                   |                                | 160 |
| for tubes and harnesses          | with automatic locking feature | 161 |
| for corrugated tubing            |                                | 162 |



## 1.12 Fixing products for screws

| Fixing tie for screws               |                                  |     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| with mounting head                  |                                  | 163 |
| heavy duty applications             | HDM-Series                       | 164 |
|                                     | parallel routing                 | 164 |
| Squared cable tie mount             |                                  |     |
|                                     | Q-Mount-Series QM                | 165 |
|                                     | MB-Series                        | 166 |
|                                     | for food industry, detectable    | 167 |
| Rectangular cable tie mount         | TY-Series                        | 168 |
| Rectangular self-locking base mount | for flat ribbon and round cables | 169 |



## Rectangular cable tie mount

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| for limited space      | 170, 172 |
| CTM-, KR-, MCKR-Series | 171      |
| Stainless Steel mounts | 173      |
| concave tying area     | 174      |

## Cable tie mount

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| for limited space | 175 |
|-------------------|-----|

## Curved design, for sideways fixing

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| LKM-, CL-, FH-Series | 176 |
|----------------------|-----|

## Clamps with elasticated loop

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| concave tying area | 177 |
|--------------------|-----|

## Strain relief clips

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Klam-Klip (KK) | 178 |
|----------------|-----|

## For heavy duty applications

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Standard torque mounts             | 179 |
| High torque mounts (metal bushing) | 179 |
| Medium torque mounts               | 179 |
| for parallel separation            | 180 |
| for edges                          | 181 |

for screws or studs

## Heavy duty mounts

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| for 3-way routing | 182 |
|-------------------|-----|

## Heavy duty cable clamps

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| screwable, Ratchet P-Clamps | 185, 186 |
| Accessories                 | 187      |

## Aluminium cable clamps

188

## Plastic cable clamps

189

## Mounting plates

190



## 1.13 Fixing products for edges

### Fixing ties for edges

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| top and side fixing | 192      |
| 0.5 - 2.5 mm        | 194      |
| 1.0 - 3.0 mm        | 195, 196 |
| 3.0 - 6.0 mm        | 197      |
| 6.0 - 8.0 mm        | 197      |
| twistable           | 198      |

### Fixing elements for edges

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Beam clamps                       | 199 |
| for tubes and harnesses           | 200 |
| for automatic cable tying systems | 201 |



## 1.14 Fixing products for pipes and harnesses

### Fixing ties

|                               |                |     |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| with pipe clip                | Overview       | 202 |
| <b>Double tube clip</b>       | twistable 360° | 204 |
| <b>Snapper hose clips</b>     | SNP-Series     | 205 |
| <b>Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger</b> | B-Series       | 206 |

## Material Specification Overview

| MATERIAL                                                    | Material Shortcut | Operating Temperature                                | Colour**                 | Flammability | Material Properties*                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Material Specifications |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Aluminium alloy                                             | AL                | -40 °C to +180 °C                                    | Natural (NA)             |              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosion resistant</li> <li>Antimagnetic</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | RoHS                    |
| Chloroprene Rubber                                          | CR                | -20 °C to +80 °C                                     | Black (BK)               |              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weather resistant</li> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  | RoHS                    |
| Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (Tefzel®)                      | E/TFE             | -80 °C to +170 °C                                    | Blue (BU)                | UL 94 V0     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resistance to radioactivity</li> <li>UV resistant, not moisture sensitive</li> <li>Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, oxidizing agents</li> </ul>                                                   | RoHS                    |
| Polyacetal                                                  | POM               | -40 °C to +90 °C, (+110 °C, 500 h)                   | Natural (NA)             | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Flexible at low temperature</li> <li>Not moisture sensitive</li> <li>Robust on impact</li> </ul>                                                                  | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 11                                                | PA11              | -40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bio-plastic, derived from vegetable oil</li> <li>Strong impact resistance at low temperature</li> <li>Very low moisture absorption</li> <li>Weather resistant</li> <li>Good chemical resistance</li> </ul> | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 12                                                | PA12              | -40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good chemical resistance to acids, bases, oxidizing agents</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>                                                                                                                | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 4.6                                               | PA46              | -40 °C to +130 °C, (+150 °C, 5000 h; +195 °C, 500 h) | Natural (NA), Grey (GY)  | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resistance to high temperatures</li> <li>Very moisture sensitive</li> <li>Low smoke sensitivity</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| Polyamide 6                                                 | PA6               | -40 °C to +80 °C                                     | Black (BK)               | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                             | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6, high impact modified                           | PA6HIR            | -40 °C to +80 °C                                     | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6.6                                               | PA66              | -40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK), Natural (NA) | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                             | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 6.6, glass-fibre reinforced                       | PA66GF13          | -40 °C to +105 °C                                    | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Good resistance to lubricants, fuels, salt water and solvents</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 6.6, heat and UV-stabilised                       | PA66HSUV          | -40 °C to +105 °C                                    | Black (BK)               | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>                                                                                                        | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised                              | PA66HS            | -40 °C to +105 °C                                    | Black (BK), Natural (NA) | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> </ul>                                                                                                                              | HF<br>RoHS              |
| Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified                         | PA66HIR           | -40 °C to +80 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised | PA66HIRHSUV       | -40 °C to +110 °C                                    | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> <li>High yield strength, UV resistant</li> </ul>                        | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised        | PA66HIRHS         | -40 °C to +105 °C                                    | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> <li>Modified elevated maximum temperature</li> </ul>                                                                   | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, scan black)            | PA66HIR(S)        | -40 °C to +80 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK)               | UL 94 HB     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited brittleness sensitivity</li> <li>Higher flexibility at low temperature</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | RoHS                    |
| Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant                                 | PA66W             | -40 °C to +85 °C, (+105 °C, 500 h)                   | Black (BK)               | UL 94 V2     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High yield strength</li> <li>UV resistant</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | HF<br>RoHS              |

| MATERIAL                                                                                        | Material Shortcut | Operating Temperature                 | Colour**                    | Flammability           | Material Properties*                                                                                                                                                  | Material Specifications |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Polyamide 6.6,</b><br>with metal particles                                                   | PA66MP            | -40 °C to +85 °C,<br>(+105 °C, 500 h) | Blue (BU)                   | UL 94 HB               | • High yield strength<br>• Metal and X-Ray detectable                                                                                                                 | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polyamide 6.6,</b><br>with metal particles                                                   | PA66MP+           | -40 °C to +85 °C                      | Blue (BU)                   | not flame<br>retardant | • High yield strength<br>• Metal and X-Ray detectable                                                                                                                 | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polyamide 6.6 V0</b>                                                                         | PA66V0            | -40 °C to +85 °C                      | White (WH)                  | UL 94 V0               | • High yield strength<br>• Low smoke emission                                                                                                                         | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| <b>Polyester</b>                                                                                | SP                | -50 °C to +150 °C                     | Black (BK)                  |                        | • UV resistant<br>• Good chemical resistance to most<br>acids, bases and oils                                                                                         | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| <b>Polyetheretherketone</b>                                                                     | PEEK              | -55 °C to +240 °C                     | Beige (BGE)                 | UL 94 V0               | • Resistance to radioactivity<br>• Not moisture sensitive<br>• Good chemical resistance to acids,<br>bases, oxidising agents                                          | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| <b>Polyethylene</b>                                                                             | PE                | -40 °C to +50 °C                      | Black (BK),<br>Grey (GY)    | UL 94 HB               | • Low moisture absorption<br>• Good chemical resistance to most<br>acids, bases, alcohol, oils                                                                        | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polyolefin</b>                                                                               | PO                | -40 °C to +90 °C                      | Black (BK)                  | UL 94 V0               | • Low smoke emissions                                                                                                                                                 | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| <b>Polypropylene</b>                                                                            | PP                | -40 °C to +115 °C                     | Black (BK),<br>Natural (NA) | UL 94 HB               | • Floats in water<br>• Moderate yield strength<br>• Good chemical resistance to acids,<br>bases and solvents                                                          | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polypropylene,<br/>Ethylene Propylene<br/>Diene Terpolymer</b><br>rubber free of Nitrosamine | PP, EPDM          | -20 °C to +95 °C                      | Black (BK)                  | UL 94 HB               | • Good resistance to high temperature<br>• Good chemical and abrasion<br>resistance                                                                                   | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polypropylene</b><br>with metal particles                                                    | PPMP              | -40 °C to +115 °C                     | Blue (BU)                   | UL 94 HB               | • Metal and X-Ray detectable<br>• Heat resistant<br>• Moderate yield strength<br>• Good chemical resistance                                                           | RoHS                    |
| <b>Polypropylene</b><br>with metal particles                                                    | PPMP+             | -40 °C to +85 °C                      | Blue (BU)                   | not flame<br>retardant | • High yield strength<br>• Metal and X-Ray detectable                                                                                                                 | HF<br>RoHS              |
| <b>Polyvinylchloride</b>                                                                        | PVC               | -10 °C to +70 °C                      | Black (BK),<br>Natural (NA) | UL 94 V0               | • Low moisture absorption<br>• Good chemical resistance to acids,<br>bases, salts, alcohol, oils                                                                      | RoHS                    |
| <b>Stainless Steel,<br/>Stainless Steel</b>                                                     | SS304, SS316      | -80 °C to +538 °C                     | Natural (NA)                | non-burning            | • Corrosion resistant<br>• Antimagnetic<br>• Weather resistant<br>• Chemical resistance<br>• SS316 also resistant against seawater,<br>salt spray and anorganic acids | HF<br>LFH<br>RoHS       |
| <b>Thermoplastic<br/>Polyurethane</b>                                                           | TPU               | -40 °C to +85 °C                      | Black (BK)                  | UL 94 HB               | • High elasticity<br>• Good chemical resistance to acids,<br>bases and oxidising agents                                                                               | HF<br>RoHS              |

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont. General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel®-Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.

\*\*Further colours available on request.

\*These details are only guide values. They should not be regarded as a exhaustive material specification and are no substitute for suitability tests. Please see our datasheets for further details.

HF = Halogenfree

LFH = Limited Fire Hazard

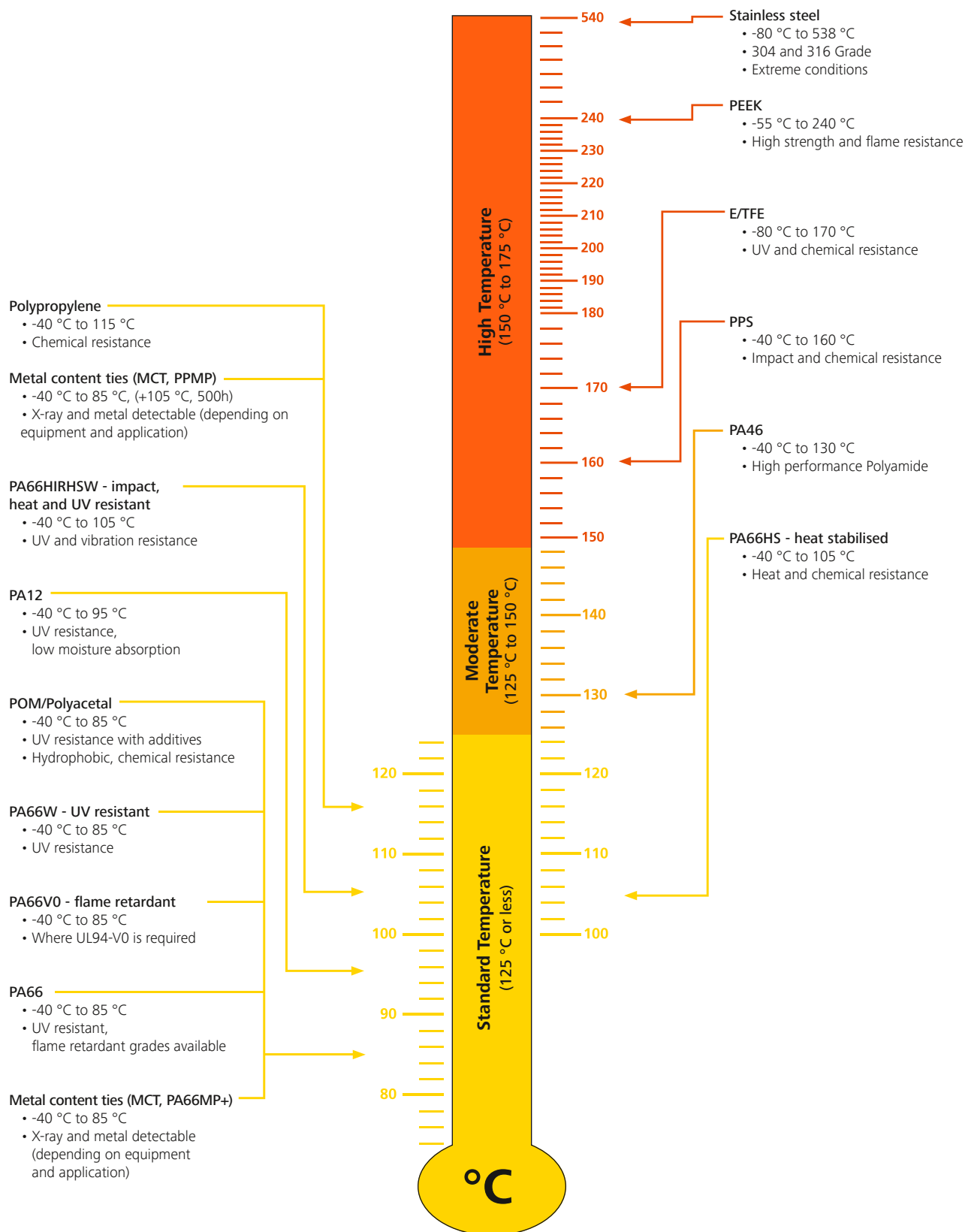
RoHS = Restriction of Hazardous Substances



= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength  
for Cable Ties (newton)

## Operating temperature ranges of cable tie materials

This Material Selection Guide illustrates the minimum and maximum operating temperatures for cable ties according to the material from which we manufacture them. It gives an overview of materials HellermannTyton uses to manufacture cable ties. Please contact our sales team to check availability of products in your preferred material.



## Properties of Polyamide PA66

Polyamides are among the most important thermoplastic synthetic materials. Thermoplastics can be reshaped by heating as often as required without undergoing chemical decomposition or other negative changes. This makes polyamide ideal for processing via injection moulding into high quality products. About 90 % of cable ties and fixings from HellermannTyton are made from this material. Polyamide is also known under the brand name of Nylon®, which was introduced by the Dupont company.

The inner structure of polyamide displays a partial order of polymer chains, i.e. polyamides are partially crystalline. Due to the tighter packing of the individual molecular chains polyamide only has limited transparency to light. The plastic is therefore described as translucent.

The polyamide PA66 has many properties which are highly advantageous for HellermannTyton cable ties and fixings, such as:

- High strength, rigidity and hardness
- High dimensional stability, even under the effect of heat
- High abrasion resistance

Having a wide range of polyamides and additives allows for an optimum adaptation of the properties of the finished product to suit the respective requirements.

The following PA66 variants are used for HellermannTyton products:

- Polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) for temperature conditions of up to +85 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 Heat Stabilised (PA66HS) for temperature conditions of up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 UV Stabilised (PA66W) for exterior use
- Polyamide 6.6 Heat Stabilised and UV Stabilised (PA66HSW) for exterior use up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 Impact Resistant (PA66HIR) for high elasticity requirements
- Polyamide 6.6 Impact Resistant and Heat Stabilised (PA66HIRHS) for high elasticity requirements and temperatures up to +105 °C
- Polyamide 6.6 V0 for high standards of fire protection

### Water content in polyamide

Polyamide is a hygroscopic material - this means that it absorbs and releases water. The mechanical properties are significantly affected by the water content – especially flexibility and minimum tensile strength.

In a standard atmosphere of 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity, the degree of water saturation of polyamide is around 2.5 %. For optimal processing of cable ties it is therefore important that the polyamide has a water content of approximately 2.5 % in a state of equilibrium.



**The quality and functionality of the products are thus affected by the water content, therefore the correct storage of our products is crucial. Please read our separate instructions on storage.**

**Since humidity is so critical to the quality of the tie, the question arises: What happens if the tie is installed and the water content in the tie alters?**

The water content determines the flexibility and strength of a tie. At a water content of approximately 2.5 % the tie has the ideal flexibility for installation. When the strap is being threaded through the head of the tie, the pawl must be flexible enough to “see-saw” over the serration of the strap without breaking. On the other hand, there must also be adequate material rigidity for the serrations of the pawl to engage with the serrations of the strap during the tying process so that a 'positive locking' action is achieved. After achieving the positive locking action the tie is in a static condition. Changes in the mechanical properties of the tie as a function of water content are insignificant during this status.

## Properties of UV-stabilised Polyamide PA66W

The question constantly arises as to whether a black cable tie is suitable for use outside. This is dependant on the application of the tie, but in general the following statements can be made:

A black cable tie made of polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) is only coloured black with a low proportion of carbon black. This is not sufficient to protect the material from damage caused by UV-radiation in the long term.

Products made from UV-stabilised polyamide PA66W are produced in accordance with ASTM standard D6779 with a higher carbon black percentage of approx. 2 %. So they resist UV-radiation in the European area for a considerably longer period than standard PA66.

This is clearly illustrated by the comparison of the two images:

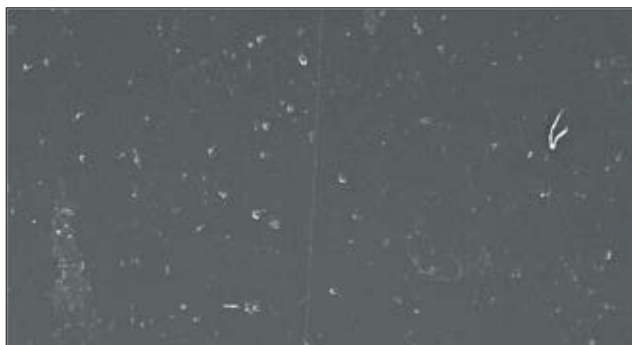
### After 500 hours of UV-radiation exposure

Polyamide 6.6 standard (PA66) dyed black:



*The joint has been damaged throughout by UV-radiation.*

Polyamide 6.6 UV-stabilised (PA66W) with approx. 2 % carbon black:



*The joint has only been altered at isolated points by the UV-radiation.*

**For outdoor use we recommend our range of products made from UV-stabilised polyamide (PA66W).**

### A simple practical test: "the hammer test"

You can quickly determine whether or not a cable tie is UV stabilised. Strike with a hammer the tail of the strap on the tie. Hold up this flattened end to the light. Cable ties with a carbon black content of about 2 % allow no light through and look black throughout. Standard black ties, however, are transparent on the flattened end.

## Properties of Polyamide PA11/PA12

Apart from PA66, there are polyamides which are less hygroscopic. These include PA11/PA12.

### PA11/PA12 have the following advantages over PA66:

- Less hygroscopic - saturation at 23 °C and 50 % relative humidity is approximately 1 %
- Better impact performance
- Good weather resistance, even without a special additive

These three properties make PA11/PA12 ideal for use outdoors, in particular when requirements may include impact resistance.

The water absorption of PA11/PA12 is not only less than that of PA66 but also slower. This is the requirement where the mechanical properties need to remain relatively unaffected by changing environmental conditions.

## Properties of Polyamide PA46

Polyamide PA66, despite the use of additives, is not suitable for long-term use in temperatures of +105 °C. Due to considerably better heat resistance, polyamide PA46 is more suitable for temperatures of up to +195 °C (depending on the length of time of operation).

### Advantages of PA46 over PA66:

- Greater rigidity, even at higher temperatures
- Higher operating temperature ranges of up to +150 °C (5,000 hours) and +195 °C (500 hours)
- Greater form stability at higher temperatures
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Operating temperature (long-term) up to +130 °C

## Properties of Polyetheretherketone PEEK

PEEK, a linear aromatic polymer is semi-crystalline and is widely regarded as the highest performance thermoplastic material currently available. A summary of key physical properties is as follows:

### High temperature performance

- Melting temperature of +343 °C
- Continuous use temperature of +240 °C (UL 746B)

### Wear resistance

- Outstanding wear resistance over wide ranges of pressure, velocity, temperature and counter facial roughness

### Chemical resistance

- Excellent resistance to a wide range of chemical environments, even at elevated temperatures
- The only common environment that dissolves it is concentrated sulfuric acid

### Fire, smoke and toxicity

- Highly stable and requires no flame-retardant additives to achieve a UL94 V0 rating at 1.45 mm thickness
- The composition and inherent purity of the material results in extremely low smoke and toxic gas emission in fire situations

### Hydrolysis resistance

- PEEK is not attacked by water or pressurized steam
- Components that are constructed from these materials retain a high level of mechanical properties when continuously conditioned in water at elevated temperatures and pressures

### Radiation resistance

- Excellent radiation resistance due to the energetically stable chemical structure of PEEK

### Purity

- PEEK materials are inherently pure with exceptionally low levels of ionic extractables
- Excellent out gassing characteristics

This makes PEEK the right choice for any high performance application in any industry with a clearly outstanding continuous use temperature of +240 °C.

## Properties of Ethylene Tetrafluoroethylene (E/TFE) - Tefzel®

E/TFE can be best described as a rugged thermoplastic with an outstanding balance of properties.

Mechanically, it is tough, has medium stiffness, impact and abrasion resistance.

E/TFE can perform successfully in applications where other materials are lacking in mechanical toughness, broad thermal capability, ability to meet severe environmental conditions.

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

### Summary of key properties:

- No load continuous use temperature of +170 °C
- Weather resistant
- Inert to most solvents and chemicals
- Hydrolytically stable
- Substantially better resistance to radiation than other plastic materials



## Chemical resistance of various plastics

▲ = resistant

△ = partly resistant

○ = not resistant

These values are only rough guides. They should not be regarded as a material specification and are no substitute for a suitability test. Please see our technical datasheets for further details.

|                        | Conc. (%) | Temp. (°C) | PA66 | PA46 | PA12 | PA11 | POM | PP | E/TFE (Tefzel®) | TPU | PEEK |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|-----------------|-----|------|
| Acetaldehyde, liquid   | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ○    |      | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Acetowne               | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Allyl chloride         | 100       | 23 °C      |      |      |      | ▲    |     | ▲  |                 | ○   |      |
| Aniline                | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | △    | △    | ▲    | △   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Aromatic compounds     |           |            |      |      |      |      | ▲   | ○  | ▲               | △   | ▲    |
| Benzaldehyde           |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | △    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Benzine/Benzol mix     |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | △   | ▲    |
| Benzol                 | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲    | △   | △  | ▲               | △   | ▲    |
| Bromine                |           | 23 °C      |      | ○    | ○    | ○    |     | ○  |                 | ○   |      |
| Carbon bisulphide      | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ○    | ▲    | ○    | ▲   | ○  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Carbon tetrachloride   | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | △    | ○    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| CFC                    |           |            |      |      |      |      |     | △  |                 |     |      |
| Chlorine, gaseous      | 100       | 23 °C      | ○    |      |      | ○    |     | ○  | ▲               | △   |      |
| Chlorine, liquefied    | 100       | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ○    |     | ○  |                 |     |      |
| Chlorobenzene          | 100       | 23 °C      |      |      | ○    | △    | △   | ▲  |                 |     |      |
| Chloroform             | 100       | 23 °C      |      | ○    | ○    | ▲    | ○   | △  |                 | ○   |      |
| Chromic acid 10 %      | 10        | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ○    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Chromic acid 20 %      | 20        | 20 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ○    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Chromic acid 50 %      | 50        | 20 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ○    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Cyclohexane            | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Cyclohexanone          | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               |     | ▲    |
| Decahydronaphthlene    | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Diethyl ether          | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               |     | ▲    |
| Di-isopropyl ether     | 100       | 23 °C      |      |      |      |      |     | △  |                 |     |      |
| Dimethyl formamide     | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               |     | ▲    |
| Diocetyl phthalate     |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Engine oil             | 100       | 23 °C      |      |      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  |                 | ▲   | ▲    |
| Ethanonic acid 10 %    | 10        | 20 °C      | ○    | △    | △    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               |     |      |
| Ethanonic acid 100 %   | 100       | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ▲    | △   | ▲  | ▲               |     |      |
| Ethanonic acid 25 %    | 25        | 20 °C      | ○    |      |      | ▲    | △   | ▲  | ▲               |     |      |
| Ethanonic acid 50 %    | 50        | 20 °C      | ○    |      |      | ▲    | △   | ▲  | ▲               |     |      |
| Ethyl acetate          | 100       | 23 °C      |      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | △   | △  |                 | △   | ▲    |
| Formic acid            | 98        | 23 °C      | ○    |      | ○    | ▲    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | △    |
| Freon                  |           | 23 °C      |      |      |      |      |     | ▲  |                 |     | ▲    |
| Heptane                | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Hydrogen peroxide 10 % | 10        | 20 °C      | △    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | △   |      |
| Hydrogen peroxide 30 % | 30        | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | △   |      |
| Ketone                 |           |            | ▲    | ▲    |      |      | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               |     | ▲    |
| Methyisobutylketone    | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               |     | ▲    |
| Methylethylketone      | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    |      | ▲    | △   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Nitric acid 10 %       | 10        | 20 °C      | ○    |      | ○    | ○    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Nitric acid 50 %       | 50        | 23 °C      | ○    |      | ○    | ○    | ○   | ○  | ▲               | ○   | ○    |
| Nitrobenzene           | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | △    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Ordinary petrol        |           | 23 °C      |      | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  |                 |     | ▲    |
| Paraffin oil           |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Perchloroethylene      |           | 23 °C      | ▲    |      | ▲    | △    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Petroleum              |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Phenol                 | 65        | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   |      |
| Potass. Permanganate   | 6         | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | △   | ▲    |
| Salad oil              |           | 23 °C      |      | △    |      | ▲    |     | ▲  |                 |     | ▲    |
| Silicon oil            |           | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | ▲  | ▲               | ▲   | ▲    |
| Sulphuric acid 10 %    | 10        | 20 °C      | ○    |      | △    | ▲    | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | △    |
| Sulphuric acid 50 %    | 50        | 20 °C      | ○    |      |      |      | ○   | ▲  | ▲               | ○   | ○    |
| Sulphuric acid 96 %    | 96        | 23 °C      | ○    | ○    |      |      | ○   | ○  | ▲               | ○   | ○    |
| Toluol                 | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Trichlorethylene       | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | △    | △    | △    | △   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |
| Water, cold            |           |            | ▲    |      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   |    |                 | ▲   | ▲    |
| Water, hot             |           |            |      |      |      | ▲    |     | ▲  |                 | △   | ▲    |
| Xylene                 | 100       | 23 °C      | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲    | ▲   | △  | ▲               | ○   | ▲    |

Tefzel® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel®-Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.

## What does flammability UL94 mean?

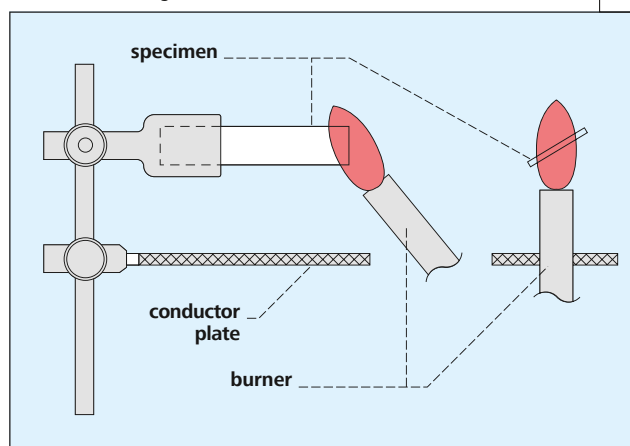
UL is the shortcut for Underwriters Laboratories. This is an independent organisation in the United States to control and certificate product safety.

Beside a lot of product standards UL also specified the flammability test UL94 for plastic materials. UL94 is a material burning test done on defined specimen of the raw material but not a test on final products. UL94 differs between a horizontal burning test UL94 HB (picture 1) and a vertical burning test UL94 V (picture 2). For the vertical test UL94 V there are three flame ratings defined: UL94 V0, UL94 V1 and UL94 V2.

In all these burning tests an open flame is applied for a certain time to the specimen. As the burning behaviour also depends on the thickness of the material it is important to classify the material not only according to HB, V0, V1 or V2 but also to mention the thickness of specimen.

### UL94 HB:

Horizontal burning test



#### Test criteria:

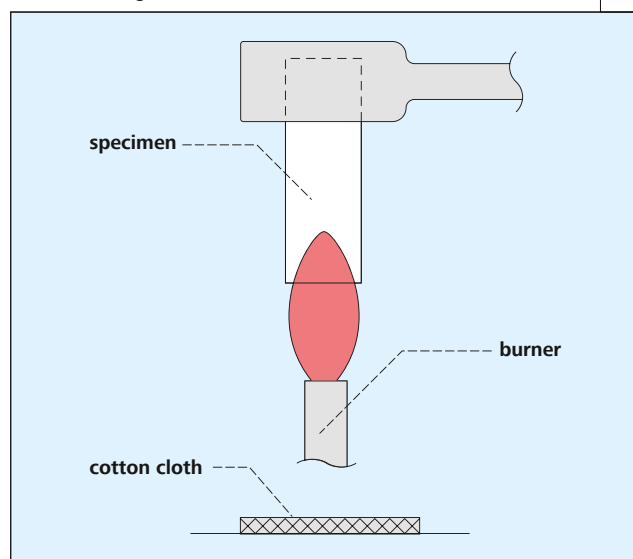
- burning rate of specimen in mm/min.

#### Classification:

- according to HB

### UL94 V:

Vertical burning test



#### Test criteria:

- afterflame time of specimen
- drip of flaming particles

#### Classification:

- according to V0, V1 or V2

Following table is a summary of test procedures and requirements of the UL94 classification.

| Classification                                                               | Horizontal Test UL94 |                | Vertical Test UL94 |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                              | HB                   |                | V0                 | V1            | V2            |
| Number of specimen                                                           | 3                    | 3              | 5                  | 5             | 5             |
| Thickness of specimen                                                        | < 3 mm               | 3 to 13 mm     | up to max. 13 mm   |               |               |
| 1st flame application                                                        | 30 sec.              | 30 sec.        | 10 sec.            | 10 sec.       | 10 sec.       |
| 2nd flame application                                                        | -                    | -              | 10 sec.            | 10 sec.       | 10 sec.       |
| Burning rate                                                                 | max. 75 mm/min       | max. 40 mm/min | -                  | -             | -             |
| Afterflame time after 1st flame application for each individual specimen     | -                    | -              | max. 10 sec.       | max. 30 sec.  | max. 30 sec.  |
| Afterflame time after 2nd flame application for each individual specimen     | -                    | -              | max. 30 sec.       | max. 60 sec.  | max. 60 sec.  |
| Total afterflame time for all 5 specimen after 1st and 2nd flame application | -                    | -              | max. 50 sec.       | max. 250 sec. | max. 250 sec. |
| Afterflame or afterglow of any specimen up to its end allowed                | yes                  | yes            | no                 | no            | no            |
| Cotton indicator ignited by flaming particles or drops allowed               | -                    | -              | no                 | no            | yes           |

Flammability behaviour on the following product pages are always related to the raw material burning rate according to UL94. Most commonly used raw materials for cable ties and fixing elements are Polyamide 6.6 standard, Polyamide 6.6 weather resistant and Polyamide 6.6 heat stabilised. These materials normally fulfill UL94 V2 requirement.



## HellermannTyton cable ties conform to IEC 62275 standard

As a leading global manufacturer of quality, high performance cable management products for over 85 years, HellermannTyton's extensive fastening and fixings portfolio reflects our long-standing industry expertise.

Cable ties from the inside serrated (T-Series, Q-Series), the outside serrated (OS-Series) as well as our metal cable ties (MBT-Series and MST-Series) have been tested in accordance with the international cable tie standard IEC 62275 (Cable management systems - Cable ties for electrical installations).

Cable ties manufactured from the standard material polyamide 6.6 (PA66), heat-stabilised polyamide 6.6 (PA66HS), UV-stabilised polyamide 6.6 (PA66W) and stainless steel grades SS304 and SS316 have been successfully tested and approved.

### The IEC 62275 standard includes the following tests:

- Installation test on minimum and maximum specified bundle diameters
- Installation test at minimum specified installation temperature
- Impact test at minimum specified operating temperature
- Minimum tensile strength (in the standard this is described as the loop test)
- Loop tensile test after heat ageing at the specified operating temperature
- Loop tensile test after heat cycling at the minimum and maximum operating temperatures
- Loop tensile test after humidity and heat cycling at the minimum and maximum operating temperatures
- Contribution to the spread of fire on both the actual product and test substrate (tissue paper)
- Loop tensile and visual tests after exposure to ultraviolet light radiation for PA66W ties
- Resistance to corrosion (dependent on material)
- Loop tensile test after vibration test for metal cable ties

### The following cable ties have been tested and certified:

- T-Series inside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK, PA66W
- OS-Series outside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK, PA66W
- Q-Series inside serrated in PA66-NA, PA66-BK, coloured PA66, PA66HS-NA, PA66HS-BK
- MBT-Series, uncoated in SS316 material grade
- MST-Series, uncoated in SS304 material grade



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

In addition to the IEC 62275, we are proud to offer our customers products that have been certified by well-known and independent laboratories such as:



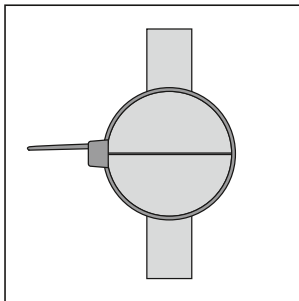
**Profit from our knowledge and experience and the high-quality of HellermannTyton cable management solutions for your particular industry and market.**

### Determination of minimum tensile strength

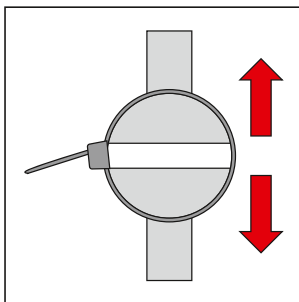
The minimum tensile strength is a critical selection criteria for cable ties. It expresses how much loading a cable tie can bear.

#### The test procedure to determine minimum tensile strength:

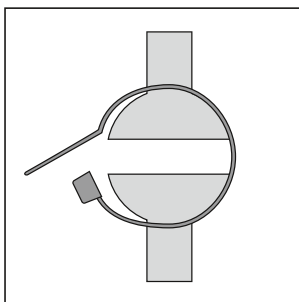
- Testing at room temperature (23 °C ± 5 °C)
- Stabilisation to achieve equilibrium moisture content
- Set-up of the tensile test fixture
- Application of the tie on a split mandrel fixture
- Test speed



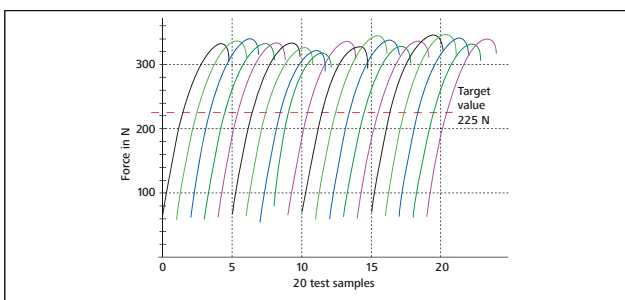
The cable tie is fixed onto a split mandrel fixture with the suitable cable tie application tool.



The mandrel is opened at a defined speed.



The loading at which the cable tie fails is determined. This value is stated in Newtons (N) and is recorded through a computer programme reading the tests. This programme produces graphs as outlined below.



Typical measurement protocol of a T50R made of PA66 with a minimum tensile strength of 225 N.

### Explanation of minimum tensile strengths

#### What does a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) mean?

To explain what this value means, the mass with which the tie can be loaded is calculated. The unit of measurement of the mass is stated in kg. To do so, the unit newton (N) is shown in the following way:

$$[N] = [kg \times m/s^2]$$

The formula for calculating the mass is:

$$\text{Mass} = \text{minimum tensile strength} \div \text{acceleration due to gravity}$$

The acceleration due to gravity is 9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>

$$\text{Mass} = \text{minimum tensile strength} \div [kg \times m/s^2] \div 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

At a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) the mass is:

$$\text{Mass} = 225 [kg \times m/s^2] \div 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

The units m/s<sup>2</sup> cancel each other out, leaving the unit [kg] for the mass. Thus:

$$\text{Mass} = 225 \div 9.81 \text{ kg} = 22.9 \text{ kg}$$

Therefore, a T50R cable tie with a minimum tensile strength of 225 N (50 lbs) can be loaded with 22.9 kg.

Conversely, with the required loading capacity the minimum tensile strength can be calculated by a mass:

$$\text{Min. tensile strength} = \text{mass} \times 9.81 [m/s^2]$$

If the tie is to be loaded with, for example, 53 kg this produces:

$$\text{Minimum tensile strength} = [53 \text{ kg}] \times 9.81 [m/s^2] = 520 \text{ N}$$

In order to withstand a load of 53 kg, the tie must therefore have a minimum tensile strength of 520 N. In this case, select our T120R with a minimum tensile strength of 535 N (120 lbs).



$$225 \text{ N} \div 9.81 = 22.9 \text{ kg}$$



$$53 \text{ kg} \times 9.81 = 520 \text{ N}$$



= Minimum Loop Tensile Strength for Cable Ties (newton)

## Introduction to the main locking technologies used for cable ties

HellermannTyton offers a wide range of cable ties for use in different applications. By constantly refining our products and satisfying the ever-changing demands of the market, various locking technologies have been developed. Below you will find a brief overview of three most common locking technologies and their characteristics.

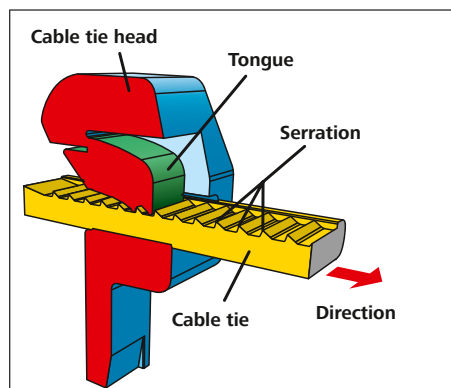
### Cable ties with plastic pawls

This technology is used in 90 % of all polyamide (PA) cable ties applied by HellermannTyton. In order to cover a variety of applications, there are different variants of this system, for example: releasable versions, in-line versions, open head versions.

These are one-piece cable ties, the pawl is moulded as an integral part of the cable tie, thereby building in inherent strengths.

### Locking technology

Positive locking is achieved by engaging the pawl with the strap serrations. This allows the cable tie to perform to the published minimum tensile strength, that is the loading that the cable tie can hold under application.



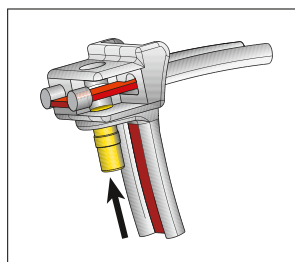
Locking technology of an outside serrated tie.

### KR series cable ties

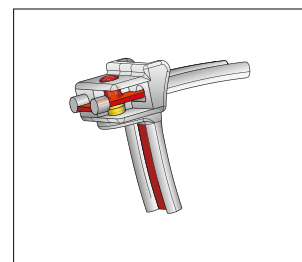
This cable tie is distinguished by its smooth strap and unique locking mechanism. With the KR series the chamfered head achieves an especially firm fit around the bundled material.

### Locking technology

This locking technology takes advantage of the excellent deformation properties of polyamide (PA). Here, the glass fibre-reinforced locking pin (yellow) is forced into the strap by the use of an application tool - either the KR6/8 or KR8PNSE. The strap is deformed into the head of the tie by the application of the pin, thereby locking the cable tie in position and allowing the bundling of heavy loads.



The unlocked head (yellow) of a KR-tie.



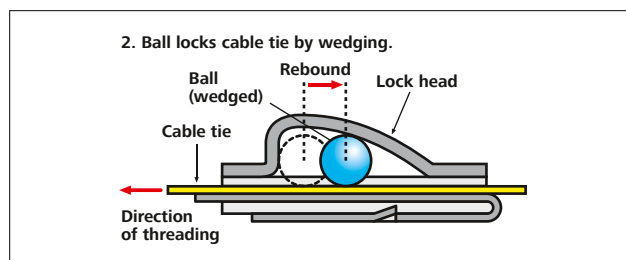
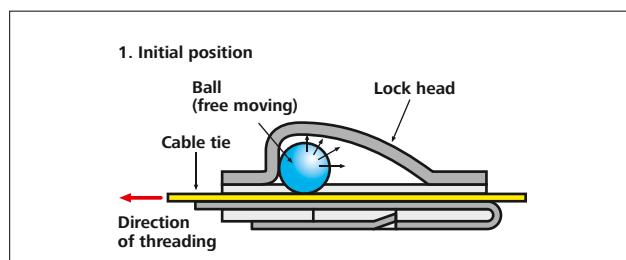
The cable tie (red) is locked into place with the pin.

### MBT series cable ties

Made of stainless steel grade 304 or 316, the MBT range of cable ties has no serrations on the strap and is threaded parallel through the head, gliding under a metal ball-bearing locking mechanism. By using an appropriate application tool like our MK9SST the cable tie is tensioned and the strap cut to a flush finish.

### Locking technology

The strap is locked into the head by means of the small ball-bearing. The ball locks into the small end of the wedged shaped housing, forming a positive locking with the strap. This cable tie is not suitable for rigid objects. Retraction of the ball-bearing (see drawing) is required into the small end of the wedged shaped housing to allow for a positive locking of the strap and also having a flush cut off at the end of the strap. This retraction cannot be ensured when bundling around inflexible materials such as metal pipes. The force by cutting the cable tie might end up in a rebound that could allow the ball moving back slightly. For rigid objects we therefore recommend a protective channel (LFPC) to be laid between strap and bundled object in order to compensate the rebound. The MBT locking technology allows for minimum tensile strengths of up to 7,000 newton.



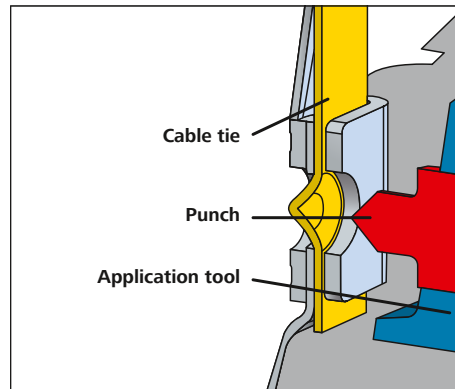
## Introduction to the main locking technologies used for cable ties

### MST series cable ties

MST cable ties are made of stainless steel 304. They offer similar features to MBT products but with a different head design and closure. Where space is tight the flat head allows for space savings. MST cable ties are not only weather-resistant but also highly resistant to heat, fire, and radiation. It can be used in challenging environments including indoor, outdoor and underground installations.

### Locking technology

The punch-locking mechanism keeps the lock tight even in challenging areas with very high vibration such as on trains. Our MST application tools (MST6/MST9) have been specifically developed for tightening and cutting MST cable ties. This tool is mandatory to apply and lock these stainless steel cable ties properly.



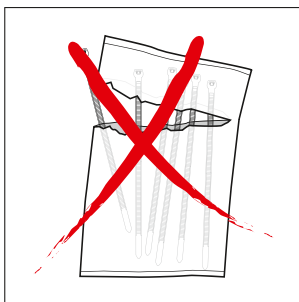
*Punch-locking mechanism of the MST-Series.*

## Optimum storage conditions for cable ties made of Polyamide (PA)

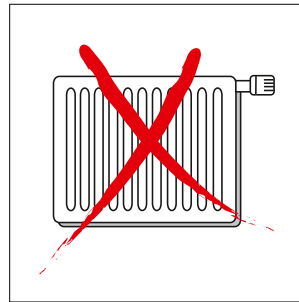
HellermannTyton cable ties, fastenings and fixings are manufactured from high-quality polyamide (PA). This industrial synthetic material is mainly processed using injection moulding, but can also be extruded. Polyamide is a hygroscopic material. This means that the material absorbs and loses moisture. For optimum handling of cable ties it is

important that the material is in a condition of equilibrium with a water content of approximately 2.5 %.

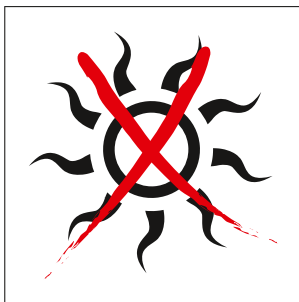
The packaging used by HellermannTyton ensures that the water content in the material remains constant. Therefore, it is important to store the products in their original packaging to preserve the quality of the ties.



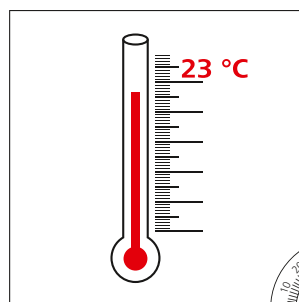
1. Once opened you should use the ties as quickly as possible.
2. Always store ties in the sealed plastic bag.



5. Store the product away from direct sources of heat.
6. Avoid contact with heat: for example, do not place on the radiators.

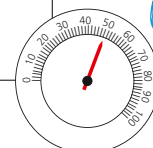


3. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight.
4. Do not store the product in sunlight; for example, on the windowsill.



7. The ideal storage conditions are those of the central European standard climate: 23 °C

50%



50% relative humidity



## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 natural and black

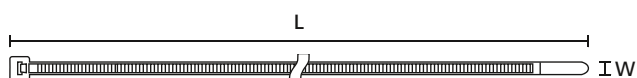
T-Series cable ties for bundling and securing of cables, pipes and hoses. These cable ties can be used for nearly all kind of applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Available in a wide range of materials and sizes
- High tensile strength with very low insertion force
- Only high quality plastic is used meeting recycling targets
- Inside serrated cable ties for a strong hold onto bundles
- Ergonomic bent tail offers quick and simple installation
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



Standard T-Series cable ties – for almost any type of application.



T-Series

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18S  | 2.3       | 83.0       | 16.0          | 80  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25        | 111-02809   |
| T18R  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01910   |
|       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01919   |
| T18I  | 2.5       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 80  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-02370   |
|       | 2.5       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 80  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-02319   |
| T18L  | 2.5       | 205.0      | 50.0          | 80  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5;25          | 111-02110   |
|       | 2.5       | 205.0      | 50.0          | 80  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5;25          | 111-02119   |
| T25L  | 2.8       | 240.0      | 65.0          | 110 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-02500   |
|       | 2.8       | 240.0      | 65.0          | 110 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-02519   |
| T25LL | 2.8       | 330.0      | 95.0          | 110 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-02619   |
| T30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03210   |
|       | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03009   |
| T30L  | 3.5       | 198.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03419   |
|       | 3.5       | 198.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03410   |
| T30LL | 3.5       | 290.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03500   |
|       | 3.5       | 290.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03529   |
| T40R  | 4.0       | 175.0      | 40.0          | 180 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25      | 111-01626   |
| T50S  | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05810   |
|       | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05819   |
| T50R  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05000   |
|       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05013   |
| T50M  | 4.6       | 245.0      | 65.0          | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-06201   |
|       | 4.6       | 245.0      | 65.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-06200   |
| T50I  | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05210   |
|       | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05219   |
| T50L  | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05400   |
|       | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05409   |
| T50LL | 4.6       | 445.0      | 130.0         | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-06002   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



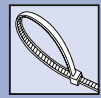
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-38](http://www.HT.click/9-38)





## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

T-Series in PA66 natural and black



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| T80R     | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05019   |
|          | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08010   |
| T80I     | 4.7       | 305.0      | 85.0          | 355   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08229   |
|          | 4.7       | 305.0      | 85.0          | 355   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08210   |
| T80L     | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05410   |
|          | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05419   |
| T120S    | 7.6       | 225.0      | 55.0          | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12829   |
| T120I    | 7.6       | 300.0      | 80.0          | 535   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12;25         | 111-12210   |
|          | 7.6       | 300.0      | 80.0          | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12;25         | 111-12219   |
| T150R    | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-14810   |
|          | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-14819   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12010   |
|          | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12019   |
| T120M    | 7.6       | 460.0      | 125.0         | 535   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12610   |
|          | 7.6       | 460.0      | 125.0         | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12619   |
| T120XM   | 7.6       | 600.0      | 175.0         | 535   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12701   |
|          | 7.6       | 600.0      | 175.0         | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12704   |
| T120L    | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12403   |
|          | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12429   |
| T150M    | 8.9       | 530.0      | 150.0         | 780   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-00124   |
|          | 8.9       | 530.0      | 150.0         | 780   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15619   |
| T150L    | 8.9       | 820.0      | 245.0         | 780   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15405   |
|          | 8.9       | 820.0      | 245.0         | 780   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15419   |
| T150XL   | 8.9       | 1,095.0    | 330.0         | 780   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15500   |
|          | 8.9       | 1,095.0    | 330.0         | 780   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15519   |
| T150XLL  | 8.9       | 1,325.0    | 405.0         | 780   | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15300   |
|          | 8.9       | 1,325.0    | 405.0         | 780   | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15304   |
| T250R    | 12.4      | 515.0      | 125.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-24803   |
| T250M    | 12.4      | 565.3      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-25001   |
|          | 12.4      | 565.3      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-25002   |
| T250I    | 12.4      | 730.0      | 203.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-25219   |
| T250L    | 12.4      | 880.0      | 254.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-24601   |
| T250XL   | 12.4      | 1,030.0    | 305.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-25200   |
|          | 12.4      | 1,030.0    | 305.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 11-12              | 111-00466   |
| T250X    | 12.5      | 370.0      | 100.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 11-12              | 111-25102   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |         |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5       | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550     | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-39](http://www.HT.click/9-39)





## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 coloured

Coloured T-Series cable ties are ideally suited for marking purposes. They can be used to secure and/or identify different kinds of bundles at the same time.

#### Features and benefits

- Available in a wide range of colours and sizes
- Strong cable tie to permanently mark or identify bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool
- Coloured T-Series cable ties provide an inside serration



T-Series cable ties – ideally suited for colour coding.



T-Series

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 116-01816   |
|      | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 116-01815   |
|      | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 116-01812   |
|      | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 116-01814   |
| T30R | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03008   |
|      | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03014   |
|      | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03004   |
|      | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03006   |
| T50R | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04800   |
|      | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04801   |
|      | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04804   |
|      | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04805   |
| T50L | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05404   |
|      | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05402   |
|      | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05406   |
|      | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05428   |

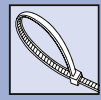
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



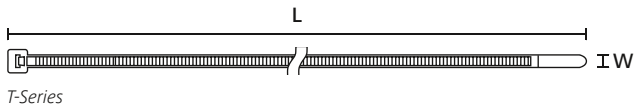
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





## Cable ties polyamide 6.6 standard

### T-Series in PA66 coloured



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| T80R     | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-08016   |
|          | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-08015   |
|          | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-08012   |
|          | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-08014   |
| T80L     | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-05416   |
|          | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-05415   |
|          | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-05412   |
|          | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 116-05414   |
| T150R(H) | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 116-15016   |
|          | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 116-15012   |
|          | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 116-15014   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12001   |
|          | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12002   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-41](http://www.HT.click/9-41)





## Cable ties for outdoor use (UV-resistant)

### T-Series in PA66W/UV black

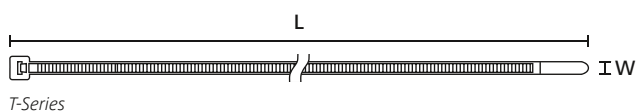
These inside serrated cable ties are made of UV-resistant Polyamide 6.6 (PA66W/UV) and thus suitable for outdoor applications. UV stabilised cable ties resist UV radiation for a considerably longer period compared to standard PA66 cable ties. They can easily be used for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses especially in outdoor areas.

#### Features and benefits

- UV-resistant black cable tie available in a wide range of sizes
- Made from 100 % high quality plastic, allows for good recycling
- Inside serration for a strong hold onto bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool
- Simple to insert due to bent tail



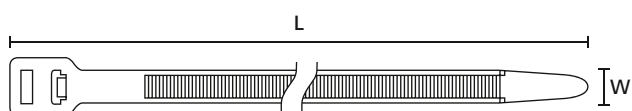
UV-resistant T-Series cable ties (PA66W/UV).



T-Series



Material specification  
please see page 26.



T250-series



Specific part numbers according to  
EN45545 available on request.

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| T18R  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 111-01960   |
| T18I  | 2.5       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 80  | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 111-02360   |
| T18L  | 2.5       | 205.0      | 50.0          | 80  | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5;25             | 111-02160   |
| T25LL | 2.8       | 330.0      | 95.0          | 110 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6              | 111-02660   |
| T30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 111-03260   |
| T30L  | 3.5       | 198.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 111-03460   |
| T30LL | 3.5       | 290.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 111-03570   |
| T40R  | 4.0       | 175.0      | 40.0          | 180 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25         | 111-01625   |
| T50S  | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-05860   |
| T50R  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-04889   |
| T50M  | 4.6       | 245.0      | 65.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-06206   |
| T50I  | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-05260   |
| T50L  | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-05440   |
| T50LL | 4.6       | 445.0      | 130.0         | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25    | 111-06000   |
| T80R  | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05060   |
| T80I  | 4.7       | 305.0      | 85.0          | 355 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08290   |
| T80L  | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05460   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



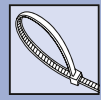
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

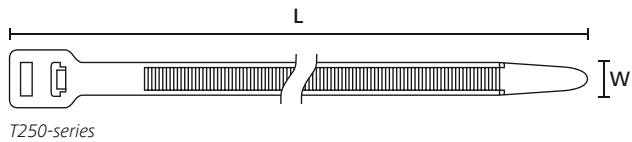
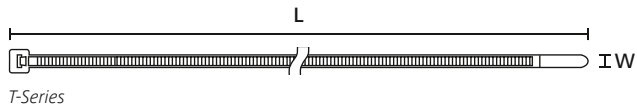
[www.HT.click/9-42](http://www.HT.click/9-42)





## Cable ties for outdoor use (UV-resistant)

### T-Series in PA66W/UV black



| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools        | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T120S    | 7.6       | 225.0      | 55.0          | 535   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25 | 111-12830   |
| T120I    | 7.6       | 300.0      | 80.0          | 535   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12;25   | 111-12230   |
| T150R(H) | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 111-14860   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 111-12060   |
| T120M    | 7.6       | 460.0      | 125.0         | 535   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 111-12660   |
| T120L    | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25 | 111-12430   |
| T150M    | 8.9       | 530.0      | 150.0         | 780   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25   | 111-15660   |
| T150L    | 8.9       | 820.0      | 245.0         | 780   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25   | 111-15460   |
| T150XL   | 8.9       | 1,095.0    | 330.0         | 780   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25   | 111-15502   |
| T150XLL  | 8.9       | 1,325.0    | 405.0         | 780   | PA66W       | Black (BK) | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25   | 111-15305   |
| T250R    | 12.4      | 515.0      | 125.0         | 1,115 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 25 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-24805   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-43](http://www.HT.click/9-43)





## Cable ties for temperatures up to + 105°C (heat stabilised)

### T-Series in PA66HS natural and black

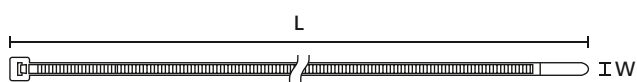
These inside serrated cable ties are made from heat stabilised Polyamide 6.6 (PA66HS). They can be applied in environments with continuous temperatures up to +105 °C. T-Series cable ties can be easily installed by hand or using an application tool to ensure consistency of installation.

#### Features and benefits

- Heat stabilised cable ties (PA66HS) for temperatures up to +105 °C
- Available in a wide range of sizes to cover almost every application
- Inside serration provides a strong hold onto bundles
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability
- Commonly offered in natural and black, other colours available on request



Heat stabilised T-Series cable ties up to +105 °C.



T-Series

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01950   |
|       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01959   |
| T18I  | 2.5       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-02358   |
|       | 2.5       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25        | 111-02359   |
| T18L  | 2.5       | 205.0      | 50.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5;25          | 111-02159   |
|       | 2.5       | 205.0      | 55.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5;25          | 111-02049   |
| T30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03259   |
|       | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03050   |
| T30L  | 3.5       | 198.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03450   |
|       | 3.5       | 198.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03459   |
| T30LL | 3.5       | 290.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03660   |
|       | 3.5       | 290.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03569   |
| T40R  | 4.0       | 175.0      | 40.0          | 180 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25      | 111-01623   |
|       | 4.0       | 175.0      | 40.0          | 180 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25      | 111-01627   |
| T50S  | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05859   |
|       | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05850   |
| T50R  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04950   |
| T50I  | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05259   |
|       | 4.6       | 305.0      | 80.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05250   |
| T50L  | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05436   |
|       | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05450   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



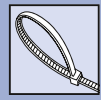
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

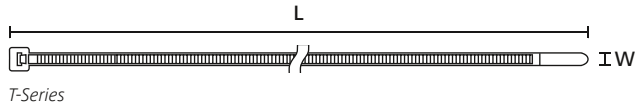
[www.HT.click/9-44](http://www.HT.click/9-44)





## Cable ties for temperatures up to + 105°C (heat stabilised)

### T-Series in PA66HS natural and black



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| T80R     | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 1,000 pcs. | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 117-08070   |
|          | 4.7       | 210.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05059   |
| T80I     | 4.7       | 305.0      | 85.0          | 355 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08250   |
|          | 4.7       | 305.0      | 85.0          | 355 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-08259   |
| T80L     | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-00388   |
|          | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 355 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 111-05459   |
| T120S    | 7.6       | 225.0      | 55.0          | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12850   |
| T150R(H) | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-15050   |
|          | 7.6       | 365.0      | 100.0         | 670 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-15069   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12050   |
|          | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12059   |
| T120M    | 7.6       | 460.0      | 125.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-00153   |
| T120XM   | 7.6       | 600.0      | 175.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12700   |
|          | 7.6       | 600.0      | 175.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12719   |
| T120L    | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12449   |
|          | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25       | 111-12440   |
| T150M    | 8.9       | 530.0      | 150.0         | 780 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15609   |
| T150L    | 8.9       | 820.0      | 245.0         | 780 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15410   |
| T150XL   | 8.9       | 1,095.0    | 330.0         | 780 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 6;10-12;25         | 111-15510   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |         |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5       | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550     | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-45](http://www.HT.click/9-45)





## Cable ties for higher impact resistant polyamide

### 6.6 ScanBlack

#### T-Series in PA66HIR(S) black

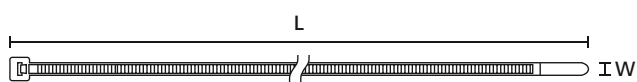
Impact resistance T-Series cable ties are manufactured from PA66HIR(S) – an impact modified material formulation. This high performance material offers limited brittleness sensitivity and a higher flexibility even at low temperatures. PA66HIR(S) cable ties meet increasing requirements like in the chemical, medical and/or automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Impact resistant cable tie in black colour
- For bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses
- Available in different sizes
- Higher flexibility especially in cold environments
- Limited brittleness sensitivity



Impact resistant T-Series cable tie (PA66HIR(S)).



T-Series



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material   | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T50R     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04890   |
| T50I     | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00222   |
| T50L     | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05441   |
| T120I    | 7.6       | 300.0      | 80.0          | 535 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12;25      | 111-12203   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-12032   |
| T120L    | 7.6       | 760.0      | 225.0         | 535 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-12402   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



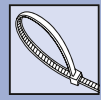
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-46](http://www.HT.click/9-46)





## Cable ties for higher fire-protection

### T-Series in PA66V0 white

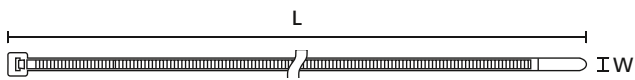
T-Series cable ties for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses. These cable ties can be used for almost any type of application especially where safety regulations are high and the reduction of smoke and dangerous gases is required. PA66V0 products are most critically used within public sector areas – particularly in the rail, construction and defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

- White cable tie for higher fire-protection
- Conform to low smoke generation requirements (UL94 V0)
- Low evolution of toxic gases and corrosive acids in event of a fire
- PA66V0 cable ties are available in different sizes
- High safety rating due to low fire hazard



White T-Series cable ties for higher fire protection (PA66V0).



T-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R     | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-91819   |
| T18L     | 2.5       | 203.2      | 55.0          | 80  | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5;25          | 111-02043   |
| T30R     | 3.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-93019   |
| T50R     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-95019   |
| T50I     | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00317   |
| T50L     | 4.7       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05438   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66V0   | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-91210   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-47](http://www.HT.click/9-47)





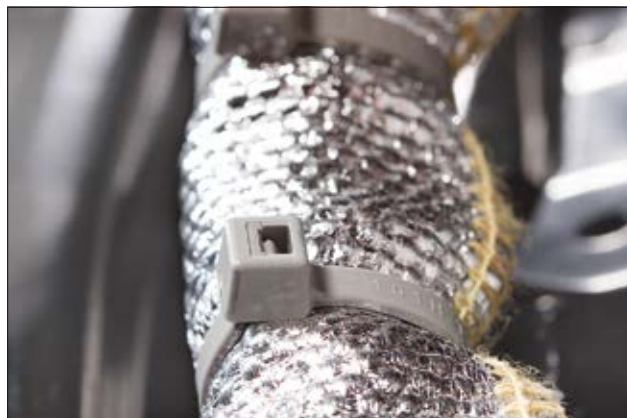
## Cable ties for temperatures up to +150 °C (5000 h) in polyamide 4.6

### T-Series in PA46 natural and grey

These inside serrated cable ties are made from Polyamide 4.6 (PA46). They can be applied in environments with temperatures up to +195 °C (for 500 hours) which makes them suitable for applications where a broader temperature range is required. Polyamide 4.6 is a well known material in the automotive, railway or white goods area. An application tool is recommended to ensure greater process reliability while installing cable ties.

### Features and benefits

- Cable tie for high temperature applications up to +150 °C (5000 h) and +195 °C (500 h)
- Available in different sizes to cover various bundle diameters
- Low smoke generation in the event of a fire
- PA46 is a moisture sensitive material
- Inside serrated cable tie offers strong hold around bundles
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



T-Series cable ties – higher temperature resistance up to +150 °C for 5000 hours (PA46).



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



T-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R     | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25        | 114-01879   |
| T30R     | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-00264   |
|          | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 114-03079   |
| T50R     | 4.6       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00824   |
|          | 4.6       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00525   |
| T50I     | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-05220   |
| T50L     | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00526   |
| T120R(E) | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA46     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25    | 114-12179   |
|          | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-00819   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



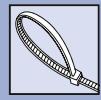
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-48](http://www.HT.click/9-48)





## Cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +170 °C

### T-Series in E/TFE (Tefzel®) blue

E/TFE or Tefzel® cable ties are used when higher chemical resistance and/or temperatures up to +170 °C are required. These ties are most likely chosen for challenging applications in industries like food and beverage, aerospace, automotive or railway.

#### Features and benefits

- Blue cable tie offering high chemical resistance
- Suitable for applications with temperatures of -80° to +170 °C
- Resistant to radioactivity and UV light
- E/TFE is a non hydroscopic material, no moisture absorption
- Complying with UL94 V0 requirements



T-Series E/TFE cable ties – for higher chemical resistance up to +170 °C.



For more information on E/TFE mounts please refer to KR-Series on page 171.



T-Series

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour    | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R  | 2.5       | 101.6      | 22.0          | 80  | E/TFE    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2;6             | 111-00659   |
| T30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 36.0          | 133 | E/TFE    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-00698   |
| T50R  | 4.7       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 225 | E/TFE    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00732   |
| T50L  | 4.7       | 381.0      | 105.0         | 225 | E/TFE    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-00718   |
| T120R | 7.4       | 387.0      | 105.0         | 535 | E/TFE    | Blue (BU) | 50 pcs.    | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-01125   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. General linguistic usage for cable ties made from raw material E/TFE is Tefzel®. Tie. In addition to Tefzel® from DuPont HellermannTyton also uses equivalent E/TFE raw material from other suppliers.

#### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-49](http://www.HT.click/9-49)





## Polypropylene cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C

### T-Series in PP natural and black

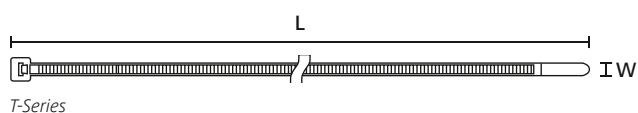
T-Series cable ties made from Polypropylene (PP) are less hygroscopic and offer a higher chemical resistance and temperature range compared to a standard Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) material. Cable ties from Polypropylene can withstand continuous operating temperatures up to +115 °C. These cable ties are used to bundle and secure cables, pipes and/or hoses.

### Features and benefits

- Polypropylene cable ties for higher chemical resistance
- Can withstand continuous operating temperatures up to +115 °C
- Different sizes available in black and natural colour
- Due to its low density PP cable ties can float on water
- Less hygroscopic material, almost no water absorption



T-Series cable ties for higher chemical resistance and temperatures up to +115 °C (PP).



T-Series



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 19.0          | 36  | PP       | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01917   |
|       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 19.0          | 36  | PP       | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01922   |
| T30R  | 3.6       | 148.0      | 32.0          | 89  | PP       | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-03017   |
| T50R  | 4.6       | 202.0      | 44.5          | 111 | PP       | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04928   |
|       | 4.6       | 202.0      | 44.5          | 111 | PP       | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-04931   |
| T120R | 7.6       | 387.0      | 105.0         | 267 | PP       | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25    | 111-12066   |

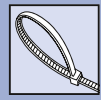
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Cable ties made from sustainable bioplastic

### T-Series in PA11 black

T-Series cable ties manufactured from PA11 have many technical features making them suitable for use in a variety of applications to fix and support cables, pipes and other elements. They offer an excellent resistance to chemicals in most challenging environments like offshore or on oil rigs and construction vehicles. In addition the very good UV resistance makes it a perfect choice for solar panel cable installations.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of Polyamide 11 – a sustainable bioplastic from vegetable oil
- Very good UV resistance and durability in outdoor applications
- Stable technical performance even at very low temperatures
- High resistance to chemicals including chlorides
- Low water absorption rate offers consistent technical performance



A sustainable T-Series cable tie with high resistance to chemicals and UV light.



T-Series

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T18R | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01718   |
| T30R | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 130 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25        | 111-01719   |
| T50S | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 170 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-01720   |
| T50R | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 170 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-01721   |
| T50M | 4.6       | 245.0      | 65.0          | 225 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-02218   |
| T50I | 4.6       | 300.0      | 85.0          | 225 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;25 | 111-02217   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-51](http://www.HT.click/9-51)





## Cable ties in-between size to T-Series

### LK-Series

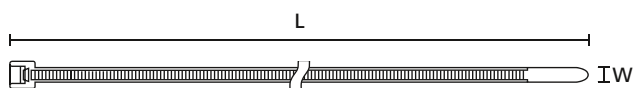
For bundling and securing cables, pipes, hoses and other elements. These cable ties can be used for a countless number of applications. The LK-Series is similar to T-Series but offers in-between sizes to fit individual customer needs.

#### Features and benefits

- Inside serrated cable ties for a strong hold around bundles
- Various materials and sizes are available
- High tensile strength with very low insertion force
- Easy application either manually or with an application tool



LK-Series – in-between size to T-Series.



LK-Series



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material   | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools        | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| LK2A | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66       | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60110   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66       | Blue (BU)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60104   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66       | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60119   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66       | Red (RD)     | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60106   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66       | Yellow (YE)  | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60108   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66HIR    | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-00118   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-00127   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66HS     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60150   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66HS     | Brown (BN)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60136   |
|      | 4.6       | 270.0      | 73.0          | 225   | PA66W      | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-60160   |
| LK2  | 4.8       | 120.0      | 28.0          | 135   | PA66       | Natural (NA) | 200 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 111-60219   |
| LK5  | 13.2      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66       | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-60510   |
|      | 13.2      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66       | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-60519   |
|      | 13.2      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-60501   |
|      | 13.2      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66HS     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-60559   |
|      | 13.2      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66W      | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 11-12        | 111-60560   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



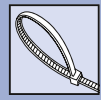
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-52](http://www.HT.click/9-52)





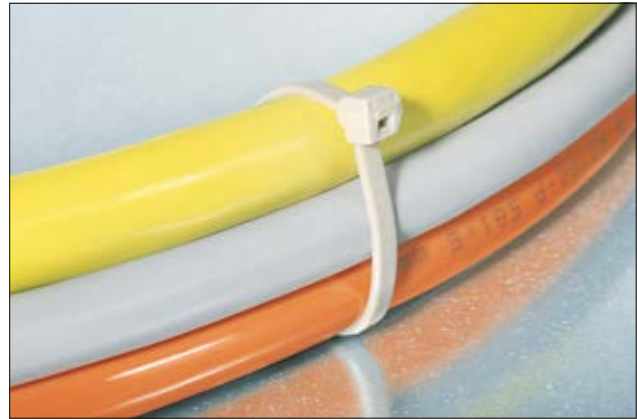
## Cable ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

### PEEK Ties, inside serrated

PEEK Ties have been designed for use in hazardous environments. Their suitability for high temperature applications makes them ideal for use in the drilling industry, railway, offshore or automotive industry. The excellent chemical and radiation resistance is predestined for applications in medical engineering, chemical industry and power stations. Within the aerospace industry, PEEK ties are suitable due to their good ratio weight to tensile strength. Because of this combination of different properties, PEEK ties can replace metal solutions.

### Features and benefits

- For high temperature applications from -55 °C up to +240 °C
- Close fit to the cable bundle due to the deepening head shape
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Combines the performance of a metal tie with the ease of use of a polyamide cable tie
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability



The PEEK cable tie PT220 for high temperature applications.



**Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions:**

**[www.HellermannTyton.com](http://www.HellermannTyton.com) with foot part, see page 94. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.**

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |  N | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools      | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| PT220 | 4.7       | 220.0      | 8.0           | 56.0          | 380                                                                                  | PEEK     | Beige (BGE) | 100 pcs.   | 8;10-12;25 | 111-01235   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools                                                                   |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                                                                                     | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                                                                                     | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-53](http://www.HT.click/9-53)





## Cable ties with open head

### Q-Series

Q-Series cable ties for bundling and securing cables, pipes and hoses. The innovative and effective cable ties enable a simple and quick installation.

#### Features and benefits

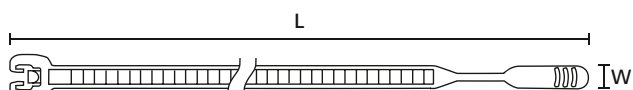
- Open lock head for quick and easy insertion
- Integrated pre-locking function
- More than 25 % faster in application
- Inside serration for a strong hold around bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



Q-tie cable ties: choose from a wide product range in different sizes.



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 143.



Q-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Q-Series-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Q-Series-cat22)

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools                 | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Q18R  | 2.6       | 105.0      | 24.0          | 80  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25              | 109-00030   |
|       | 2.6       | 105.0      | 24.0          | 80  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25              | 109-00001   |
| Q30R  | 3.6       | 160.0      | 38.0          | 130 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25            | 109-00039   |
|       | 3.6       | 160.0      | 38.0          | 130 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25            | 109-00010   |
| Q50L  | 4.7       | 410.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;12;15;25 | 109-00051   |
|       | 4.7       | 410.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;12;15;25 | 109-00022   |
| Q120R | 7.7       | 420.0      | 110.0         | 530 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;15;25       | 109-00055   |
|       | 7.7       | 420.0      | 110.0         | 530 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;15;25       | 109-00026   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 15     | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | MK9SST | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 557    | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



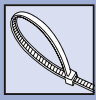
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-54](http://www.HT.click/9-54)





## Cable ties with smart design

### X-Series

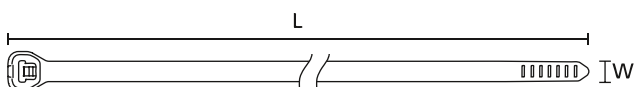
The X-Series range of cable ties provides a new and improved design compared with standard cable ties, delivering a range of benefits and enhanced performance. With a new streamlined design and smaller head, the X-Series cable ties provide a superior fixing solution for tight applications, whilst also benefiting from a better grip around the bundle. This professional cable tie range is available in weather resistant and high impact / heat stabilised materials, ensuring these fixings consistently perform well both at high temperatures and in cold environments.

### Features and benefits

- Inside serrated cable tie
- High tensile strength around cable bundles
- Smooth, rounded head design
- Space saving solution
- Improved ergonomic design
- Provides a secure fastening with no lateral movement



X-Series provides a superior fixing solution for tight applications.



X-series



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material  | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| X80R  | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 355   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 108-00004   |
| X80I  | 4.7       | 300.0      | 84.0          | 355   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 108-00018   |
| X80L  | 4.7       | 385.0      | 110.0         | 355   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 108-00028   |
| X120R | 7.7       | 369.0      | 100.0         | 535   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 108-00040   |
|       | 7.7       | 369.0      | 100.0         | 535   | PA66W     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25       | 108-00042   |
| X250R | 13.0      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 11-12              | 108-00050   |
|       | 13.0      | 535.0      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66W     | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 11-12              | 108-00052   |
| X250I | 13.0      | 715.0      | 205.0         | 1,115 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 11-12              | 108-00045   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Cable ties for hose and gaiter

### CTT-Series natural and black

CTT is designed to secure pipes, hoses and gaiters where low pressures are being secured. These ties can be used in many different industries including automotive, white goods manufacturing, medical industry and construction.

#### Features and benefits

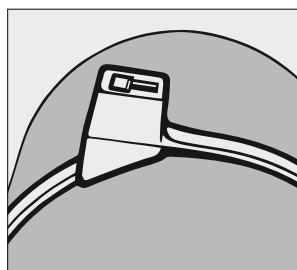
- Curved head design offers a good fit to the bundle
- Inside serration for a strong hold onto bundles
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



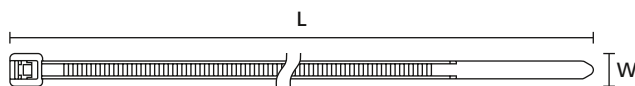
CTT ties installed on flexible gaiters.



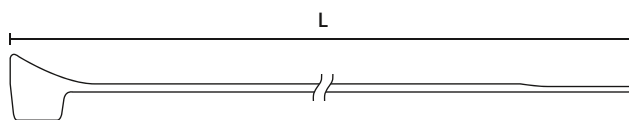
**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



For secure fixing of round and solid shapes.



CTT series



CTT Hose Ties

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools              | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CTT20R | 2.5       | 100.0      | 13.0          | 89  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25           | 112-51960   |
|        | 2.5       | 100.0      | 13.0          | 90  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25           | 112-51919   |
| CTT60R | 4.7       | 205.0      | 45.0          | 267 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 112-56019   |
|        | 4.7       | 205.0      | 45.0          | 267 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12;25 | 112-52112   |

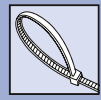
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 25     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | EVOcut |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable ties for parallel routing

#### DH-Series

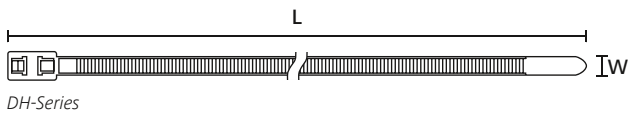
Double loop head ties are ideal for separation of two cable runs without the need for additional cable ties. Additionally these ties are widely used within the packaging industry. The first loop closes and secures the bag whilst the second loop can be made into a carrying handle (subject to weight).

#### Features and benefits

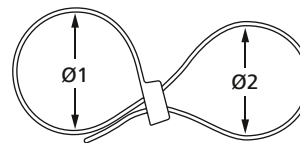
- Possibility to separate bundles with only one cable tie
- Cable tie with two heads creating an inside and outside serrated loop
- Available in a wide range of materials
- Bundles can be of different diameter
- Maximum bundle diameter is a maximum combined bundle
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



DH-Series cable ties for parallel routing.



DH-Series



DH-Series maximum combined bundle diameter

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Min. Tensile Strength 2nd loop | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools   | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| T50RDH | 4.7       | 210.0      | 38.0          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05168   |
|        | 4.7       | 210.0      | 38.0          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05002   |
|        | 4.7       | 210.0      | 38.0          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05050   |
|        | 4.7       | 210.0      | 38.0          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05060   |
|        | 4.7       | 210.0      | 38.0          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05000   |
| T50IDH | 4.7       | 305.0      | 76.2          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05350   |
|        | 4.7       | 305.0      | 76.2          | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-05360   |
| T50LDH | 4.7       | 395.0      | 100.0         | 225 | 180 N                          | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 117-00008   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |          |      |      |
|-------------------|------|----------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 5        | 6    | 8    |
|                   | MK20 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P |
|                   | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-57](http://www.HT.click/9-57)





## Cable ties for food industry, detectable

### MCT-Series, PA66MP

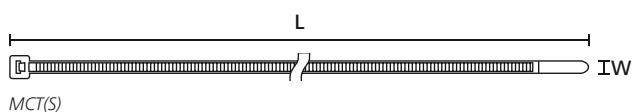
The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process.

#### Features and benefits

- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)



[www.HellermannTyton.com/MCT-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/MCT-cat22)



Our detectable MCT(S) cable ties are used in the food and pharmaceutical industry.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



**Can support quality assurance**  
in the production of food  
stuffs, for example HACCP.

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MCT18R  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66MP   | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-01225   |
| MCT30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66MP   | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-00829   |
| MCT50R  | 4.6       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66MP   | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 111-00830   |
| MCT50L  | 4.7       | 380.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66MP   | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;12 | 111-00831   |
|         | 4.7       | 380.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66MP   | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;12 | 111-01168   |
| MCT120R | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 535 | PA66MP   | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12         | 111-01136   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

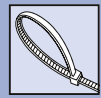
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-58](http://www.HT.click/9-58)





## Cable ties for food industry, detectable, corrosion resistant

### MCTS-Series, PA66MP+

Our MCTS cable ties have been specifically developed to be used in the food and beverage as well as in the pharmaceutical industry. A unique manufacturing process in combination with a unique material formulation offers outstanding performance in line with high corrosion resistance. This makes the MCTS an ideal product even for very humid environments. In addition, the MCTS ties manufactured from a polypropylene base material offer very good chemical resistance.

### Features and benefits

- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)
- MCTS ties have very good corrosion resistance



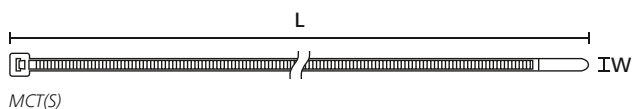
Our detectable MCT(S) cable ties are used in the food and pharmaceutical industry.



**More colours on request.**  
Please contact us.



**Can support quality assurance**  
in the production of food  
stuffs, for example HACCP.



| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour           | Pack Cont. | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| MCTS100 | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 60  | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)        | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01341   |
|         | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 60  | PA66MP+  | Mint Green (MGN) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01377   |
|         | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 60  | PA66MP+  | Mustard (MST)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01380   |
|         | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 60  | PA66MP+  | Russet (RUS)     | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01383   |
| MCTS150 | 3.5       | 153.0      | 36.0          | 110 | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)        | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01342   |
|         | 3.5       | 153.0      | 36.0          | 110 | PA66MP+  | Mint Green (MGN) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01378   |
|         | 3.5       | 153.0      | 36.0          | 110 | PA66MP+  | Mustard (MST)    | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01381   |
|         | 3.5       | 153.0      | 36.0          | 110 | PA66MP+  | Russet (RUS)     | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 111-01384   |
| MCTS200 | 4.7       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)        | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01343   |
|         | 4.7       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Mint Green (MGN) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01379   |
|         | 4.7       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Mustard (MST)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01382   |
|         | 4.7       | 202.0      | 50.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Russet (RUS)     | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01385   |
| MCTS300 | 4.8       | 301.0      | 80.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)        | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01399   |
|         | 4.8       | 301.0      | 80.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Mint Green (MGN) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01400   |
|         | 4.8       | 301.0      | 80.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Mustard (MST)    | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01401   |
|         | 4.8       | 301.0      | 80.0          | 150 | PA66MP+  | Russet (RUS)     | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01402   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-59](http://www.HT.click/9-59)





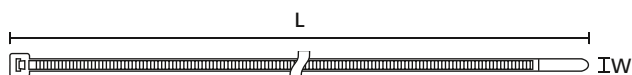
## Cable ties for food industry, detectable

The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process.

### Features and benefits

- Manufactured from metal content Polypropylene
- High chemical and temperature resistance
- Blue colour for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic and X-Ray detectable (detection level depending on specific application and equipment)
- MCTS ties have very good corrosion resistance
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP

### MCT-Series / MCTS-Series PPMP+



MCT(S)



MCTPP ties have a high chemical and temperature resistance.



The MCT ties made of PA66MP are the ideal complement for MCMB mounts on page 167.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour    | Pack Cont. | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MCTPP18R  | 2.4       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 85  | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-01664   |
| MCTPP30R  | 3.5       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 130 | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6           | 111-01665   |
| MCTPP50R  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 150 | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 111-01666   |
| MCTPP50L  | 4.6       | 390.0      | 110.0         | 150 | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10;12 | 111-01667   |
| MCTPP120R | 7.6       | 387.0      | 100.0         | 380 | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 3;10-12         | 111-01668   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### MCTS-Series, PPMP+

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour    | Pack Cont. | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| MCTS200 | 4.7       | 201.0      | 50.0          | 140 | PPMP+    | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-01386   |

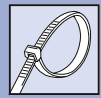
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### Cable ties for thin-walled bundles

#### OS-Series

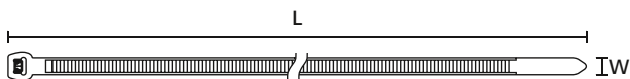
OS-Series cable ties are used in many areas where thin-walled or soft insulation wires and cable are being installed, for instance automotive and aircraft industry. OS ties manufactured from PA66V0 material are suitable for applications where safety regulations require reduction of smoke and dangerous gases.

#### Features and benefits

- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- Tie follows the contours of the cable bundle perfectly
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- PA46 material for higher temperatures up to +195 °C (500 h)
- PA66V0 cable ties fulfill Limited Fire Hazard requirements
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



Outside serrated OS-Series cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle.



OS-Series



The curved head design of the OS-Series



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE           | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools        | Article-No. |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>T18ROS</b>  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 20.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6;25     | 118-00035   |
|                | 2.5       | 100.0      | 20.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25     | 118-04701   |
|                | 2.5       | 100.0      | 20.0          | 80  | PA66V0   | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25     | 118-00079   |
| <b>T30ROS</b>  | 3.4       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;25     | 118-04800   |
| <b>T30LOS</b>  | 3.4       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 118-00044   |
|                | 3.4       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66V0   | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 118-00080   |
|                | 3.4       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6        | 118-04900   |
| <b>T50SOS</b>  | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 118-05850   |
| <b>T50ROS</b>  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25   | 118-05059   |
|                | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25   | 118-00127   |
|                | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 500 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25   | 118-05078   |
|                | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 500 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8;25   | 118-05040   |
| <b>T50MOS</b>  | 4.6       | 245.0      | 66.0          | 225 | PA66V0   | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 118-00081   |
|                | 4.6       | 245.0      | 66.0          | 225 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 118-00128   |
|                | 4.6       | 245.0      | 66.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 118-00018   |
| <b>T50LOS</b>  | 4.6       | 384.0      | 110.0         | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8      | 118-05900   |
| <b>T120ROS</b> | 7.6       | 385.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 118-00067   |
|                | 7.6       | 385.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66V0   | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 118-00082   |
|                | 7.6       | 385.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 118-00130   |
|                | 7.6       | 385.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 3;6;10-12;25 | 118-00066   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-61](http://www.HT.click/9-61)





## Cable ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

### PEEK Ties, outside serrated

PEEK Ties have been designed for use in hazardous environments. Their suitability for high temperature applications makes them ideal for use in the drilling industry, railway, offshore or automotive industry. The excellent chemical and radiation resistance is predestined for applications in medical engineering, chemical industry and power stations. Within the aerospace industry, PEEK ties are suitable due to their good ratio weight to tensile strength. Because of this combination of different properties, PEEK ties can replace metal solutions.

#### Features and benefits

- For high temperature applications from -55 °C up to +240 °C
- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- Close fit to the cable bundle due to the deepening head shape
- Easy insertion combined with high tensile strength
- Takes up less space due to curved head design
- Combines the performance of a metal tie with the ease of use of a polyamide cable tie
- Manual and/or pneumatic tools available for greater process reliability



Outside serrated Cable Tie and Identification tag HFTP48 made from PEEK.



**Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions:**

**www.HellermannTyton.com, with foot part, see page 94. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.**



**Material specification please see page 26.**



PEEK-Series

| TYPE | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools     | Article-No. |
|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| PT2A |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 4.0           | 35.0          | 230 | PEEK     | Beige (BGE) | 100 pcs.   | 6;8;25    | 118-00032   |
| PT3B |         | 4.7       | 250.0      | 4.0           | 65.0          | 300 | PEEK     | Beige (BGE) | 100 pcs.   | 6;8;10;25 | 118-00116   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|
|                   | 6    | 8    | 10   | 25     |
|                   | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVOcut |
|                   | 552  | 554  | 553  | 561    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



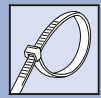
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-62](http://www.HT.click/9-62)





### Cable ties with 90° angled head

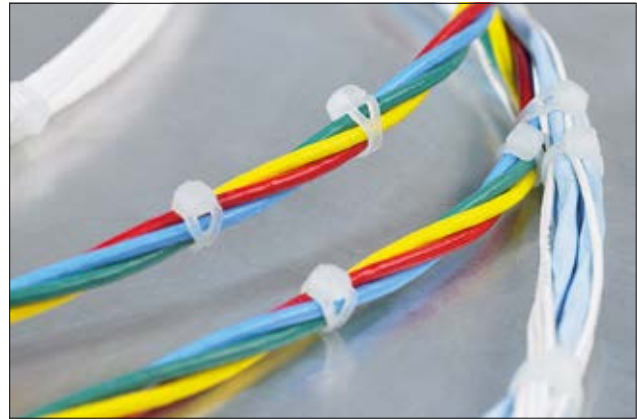
#### V-Series

Due to its low profile head, V-Series outside serrated cable ties are perfectly suited for applications with restricted space, such as camera, alarm and automation systems (Remote I/O Systems).

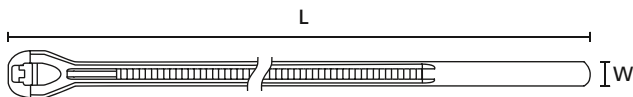
Where bundles are fed through a grommet or ductwork, V-Series provides a practical solution due to its unique rounded design.

#### Features and benefits

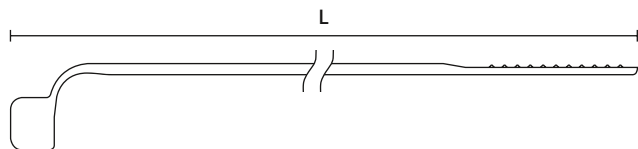
- Outside serrated cable tie with smooth surface to the bundle
- The 90° angled head perfectly fits onto the bundle
- Rounded head design minimises the risk of damage to insulation, especially of parallel routed bundles
- Low profile head takes up less space above the bundle
- Easy insertion and high tensile strength
- Easy application either manually or with a processing tool



V-Series - the 90° angled head perfectly fits onto the bundle.



V-Series



| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools   | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| V100R | 2.5       | 102.5      | 20.0          | 100 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 2;5-6   | 118-00074   |
| V150R | 3.3       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 150 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 2;5-6;8 | 118-00089   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |          |      |      |
|-------------------|------|----------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 5        | 6    | 8    |
|                   | MK20 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P |
|                   | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-63](http://www.HT.click/9-63)





### Cable ties with low profile head

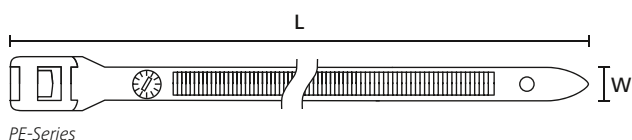
These ties are particularly useful in areas with restricted space. The low profile design ensures that nothing snags on the heads. Coloured low profile cable ties are ideal for securing foam padding to playground equipment or as a simple means of identifying equipment.

#### Features and benefits

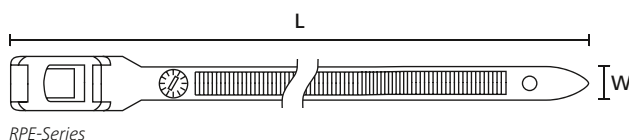
- Outside serrated cable tie with a smooth surface to the bundle
- Coloured cable ties can be used for identification
- Broad contact area with the bundle minimises risk of damage
- Low profile head for ideal use in restricted spaces
- Parallel entry for optimal fit around circular bundles



Low profile cable ties are minimising the risk of injury and simultaneously taking it easy on the material.



PE-Series



RPE-Series

#### PE-Series

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Tools   | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| PE180 | 9.0       | 180.0      | 42.0          | 445 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)  | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18061   |
|       | 9.0       | 180.0      | 42.0          | 445 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK)  | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18060   |
| PE400 | 9.0       | 400.0      | 116.0         | 445 | PA66     | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18101   |
|       | 9.0       | 400.0      | 116.0         | 445 | PA66     | Green (GN)  | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18100   |
|       | 9.0       | 400.0      | 116.0         | 445 | PA66     | Red (RD)    | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18102   |
|       | 9.0       | 400.0      | 116.0         | 445 | PA66     | Yellow (YE) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-18103   |
| PE530 | 9.0       | 535.0      | 146.0         | 445 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK)  | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-53060   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### RPE-Series releasable

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| RPE275 | 9.0       | 275.0      | 69.0          | 445 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 112-27560   |
| RPE350 | 9.0       | 350.0      | 92.0          | 445 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 112-00006   |
|        | 9.0       | 350.0      | 92.0          | 445 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 112-35060   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |         |      |        |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 1       | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK10-SB | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549     | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



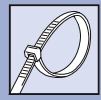
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-64](http://www.HT.click/9-64)





## Cable ties with low profile head

### LPH-Series

LPH cable ties are made of Polyamide 6.6 materials. The design with its serration on the outside provides a smooth surface to the bundle. Any damage to the insulation can be avoided. The flat head is ideal in areas with restricted space. They are mainly used within the electrical industry but the tough design is perfectly suited to a variety of indoor and outdoor applications.

#### Features and benefits

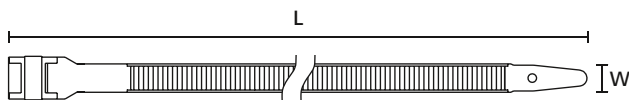
- High impact modified cable ties are also available
- Good tensile strength with a single – or a double bridged head
- Outside serration allows for a smooth surface to the bundle
- Design protects against damage to cable insulation
- Low profile head for optimised use especially in restricted spaces
- Strap is threaded parallel through the low profile head



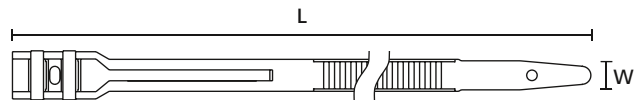
LPH-Series with a smooth surface to the bundle.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



LPH123, LPH175



LPH275, LPH350, LPH500 and LPH750

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material   | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools   | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| LPH175 | 9.0       | 175.0      | 40.0          | 310 | PA66       | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00203   |
| LPH275 | 9.0       | 265.0      | 62.0          | 480 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00303   |
| LPH350 | 9.0       | 355.0      | 92.0          | 480 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00403   |
| LPH500 | 9.0       | 505.0      | 140.0         | 540 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00033   |
| LPH750 | 9.0       | 752.0      | 220.0         | 540 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00034   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |         |      |        |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 1       | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK10-SB | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549     | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-65](http://www.HT.click/9-65)





## Cable ties with low profile head

### Robusto-Series

Robusto cable ties manufactured from PA11 have many technical features making them suitable for use in a variety of applications to fix and support cables, pipes and other elements. They offer an excellent resistance to chemicals in most challenging environments like offshore or on oil rigs and construction vehicles. In addition, the very good UV resistance makes it a perfect choice for solar panel installations.

#### Features and benefits

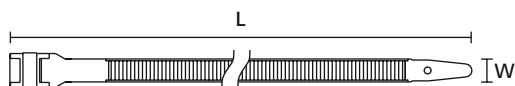
- Made of Polyamide 11, a sustainable bioplastic
- Outside serrated cable tie with rounded head design
- Low insertion force for tool-free application
- High tensile strength with a single – or a double-bridged head
- Soft material for easy handling without damaging the bundle
- Very good UV resistance and durability in outdoor applications
- Stable technical performance even at very low temperatures
- Offers limited resistance to acids, bases and oxidising agents
- Low water absorption rate and high durability
- Prelocking possible by pushing the strap through the eyelet



Flat head cable tie from sustainable bioplastic, Robusto-Series.



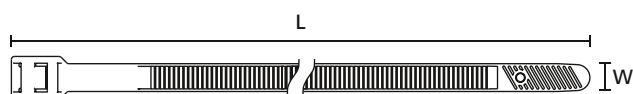
[www.HellermannTyton.com/Robusto-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Robusto-cat22)



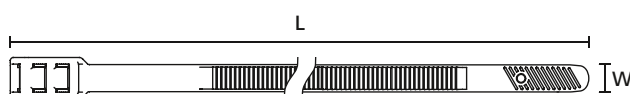
Robusto (LPH922)



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



Robusto (LPH942)



Robusto (LPH962, LPH992)

| TYPE             | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Tools   | Article-No. |
|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| Robusto (LPH922) | 9.0       | 123.0      | 22.0          | 310 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00025   |
| Robusto (LPH942) | 9.0       | 180.0      | 42.0          | 360 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00011   |
| Robusto (LPH962) | 9.0       | 260.0      | 62.0          | 530 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00012   |
| Robusto (LPH992) | 9.0       | 355.0      | 92.0          | 530 | PA11     | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 1;10-12 | 112-00013   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |         |      |        |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 1       | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK10-SB | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549     | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-66](http://www.HT.click/9-66)



# The most effective way to do it is to do it.

Just get it done: stick your heads together, knuckle down and try it out. This is how we continuously develop new cable management solutions. Take PEEK cable ties for the aviation industry, for example. They not only withstand temperatures from -55 to +240 °C, but also acid and radioactivity. That's what we call effective.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/effective](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/effective)

## MADE FOR REAL<sup>🌐</sup>





### Cable tie locked by glass fibre pin

This cable tie is distinguished by its smooth strap and unique locking mechanism. The chamfered head of the KR-Series allows for a firm fit around the bundled element. Due to its special design KR-Series cable ties can be used as a safety method to bundle any cable and to also secure bellows on steering racks, water hoses or vacuum lines. The endless strap version is fairly flexible and can be cut to any length required. Separate heads are available to fix the strap.

#### Features and benefits

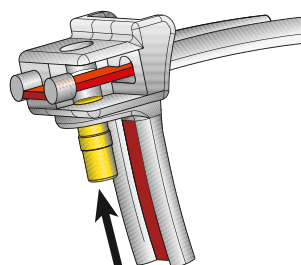
- Cable tie without serration to avoid any damage to cables
- Strap is locked into place with a glass-fibre reinforced pin
- Very secure and vibration resistant fixing
- Available in various materials, colours and almost every length
- Cable ties from PA12 are highly resistant to chemicals, impact and UV light
- KR-ties up to 426 mm are made as one piece
- For assembly a special KR-tool is needed



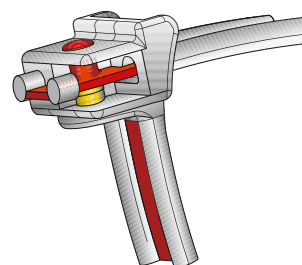
**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



*The KR-Series has been repeatedly proven in high vibration applications.*

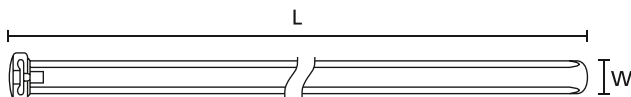


*The unlocked head (yellow) of a KR-tie.*



*The cable tie (red) is locked into place with the pin.*

#### KR-Series, 1-Piece



*Cable tie KR-Series*



**Specific part numbers according  
to EN45545 available on request.**

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| KR6/35 | 6.1       | 360.0      | 93.0          | 490 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13    | 121-63519   |
|        | 6.1       | 360.0      | 93.0          | 490 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13    | 121-63555   |
|        | 6.1       | 360.0      | 93.0          | 490 | PA66UV   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13    | 121-63560   |
| KR8/21 | 8.0       | 210.0      | 47.0          | 785 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-82155   |
|        | 8.0       | 210.0      | 47.0          | 785 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-82119   |
|        | 8.0       | 210.0      | 47.0          | 785 | PA66UV   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-82160   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### Recommended Tools

|  |       |         |
|--|-------|---------|
|  | 13    | 14      |
|  | KR6/8 | KR8PNSE |
|  | 556   | 556     |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.

**EN 45545-2**



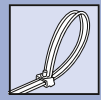
For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

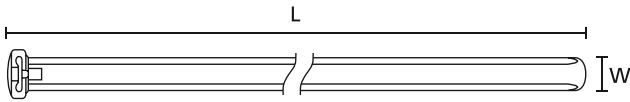
[www.HT.click/9-68](http://www.HT.click/9-68)





### Cable tie locked by glass fibre pin

#### KR-Series, 1-Piece



Cable tie KR-Series

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| KR8/33 | 8.0       | 337.0      | 86.0          | 390 | PA12     | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-83380   |
|        | 8.0       | 337.0      | 86.0          | 785 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-83319   |
|        | 8.0       | 337.0      | 86.0          | 785 | PA46     | Grey (GY)    | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-83378   |
|        | 8.0       | 337.0      | 86.0          | 785 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-83355   |
|        | 8.0       | 337.0      | 86.0          | 785 | PA66UV   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-83360   |
| KR8/43 | 8.0       | 426.0      | 105.0         | 785 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-74360   |
|        | 8.0       | 426.0      | 105.0         | 785 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-74359   |

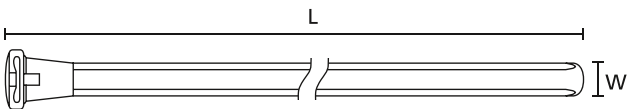
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**EN 45545-2**



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

#### KR-Series, ultrasonic welded



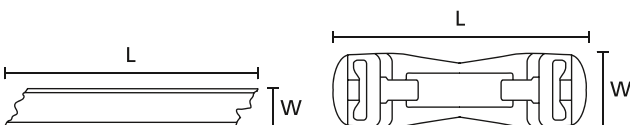
Cable tie KR-Series, ultrasonic welded

**i** Other dimensions are available on request.

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| KR8/50 | 8.0       | 500.0      | 152.0         | 785 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-05019   |
| KR8/60 | 8.0       | 600.0      | 184.0         | 785 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 13-14 | 121-06060   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### KR-Series, endless



Cable tie KR8S1

Double-head KR8C5

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| KR8/S1 | 8.0       | 50.0 m     | 785 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50.0 m     | 13-14 | 121-98151   |
|        | 8.0       | 50.0 m     | 785 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 50.0 m     | 13-14 | 121-98160   |
| KR8/C5 | 11.7      | 38.0       | -   | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 200 pcs.   | 13-14 | 121-58551   |
|        | 11.7      | 38.0       | -   | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 200 pcs.   | 13-14 | 121-58560   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-69](http://www.HT.click/9-69)





## Endless cable ties with separate head and spacer

### EL-TY-Series

These robust cable ties are particularly suitable for use with larger diameter cables, pipes and hoses. Designed originally for securing overhead catenary and cables, they are now used in many industries from the building sector, through to the chemical industry, to the installation of signs for traffic management. Separate spacers allow for a defined distance when bundling in parallel.

#### Features and benefits

- Made of very strong Polyacetal (POM)
- System consists of endless strap, spacers and heads
- Head includes stainless steel pawls for a proper fixation
- Very secure fixing and good resistance to ageing and UV light
- Suits any bundle diameter and reduces inventory



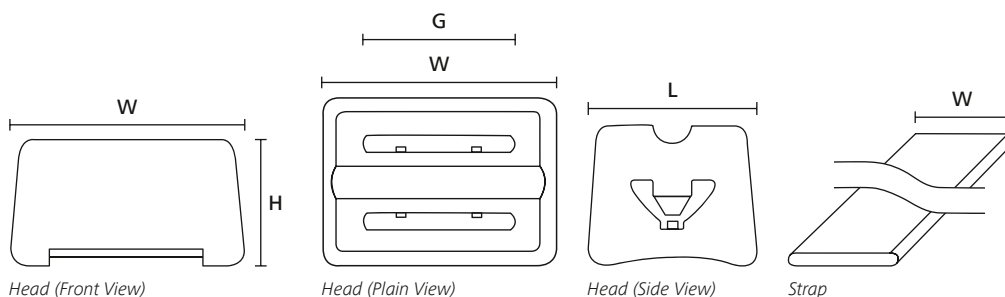
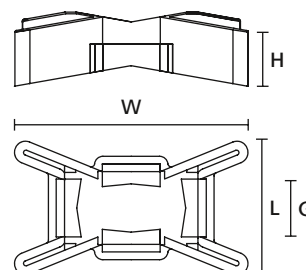
EL-TY straps can be cut to suit any bundle with application tool EVO9.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Spacer.



| TYPE              | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | N     | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Tools | Article-No. |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| EL-TY (TELS1)     | 12.7      | 15.2 m     | -          | 1,115 | -                    | POM      | Black (BK) | 11    | 111-30000   |
| EL-TY (TELSH)     | 20.3      | 15.8       | 12.4       | 1,115 | 12.7                 | POM      | Black (BK) | -     | 111-31000   |
| EL-TY (TELS-SPK2) | 53.3      | 30.5       | 17.0       | 1,115 | 12.7                 | PP       | Black (BK) | -     | 111-32000   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### Recommended Tools

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
|  | 11<br>EVO9HT |
|  | 553          |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-70](http://www.HT.click/9-70)





## Cable ties inside serrated

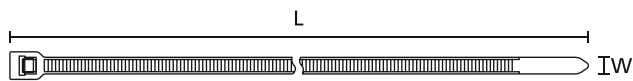
Used in a wide range of industries these releasable and reusable ties are ideal where changes are anticipated. This includes temporary installation and the addition or removal of elements. These releasable cable ties are commonly used to fix stage equipment, for cable management at outdoor events or prototype harnessing work. The extended pawl is simply pushed down with a finger to release the strap.

### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Available in black and natural colour
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- RELK cable ties are inside serrated
- Different lengths are available



RELK releasable cable ties for temporary bundling.



RELK-, RLT-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/RELK-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/RELK-cat22)

### RELK-Series up to 200 N loop tensile strength

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| RELK2R | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 115-02202   |
| RELK2M | 4.6       | 250.0      | 65.0          | 200 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 115-02000   |
|        | 4.6       | 250.0      | 65.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 115-06729   |
| RELK2I | 4.6       | 300.0      | 81.0          | 200 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 115-06760   |
|        | 4.6       | 300.0      | 81.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 115-02101   |
| RELK2L | 4.6       | 350.0      | 95.0          | 200 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 115-02300   |
|        | 4.6       | 350.0      | 95.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 115-06919   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### RLT-Series up to 670 N loop tensile strength

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| RLT120 | 7.6       | 340.0      | 90.0          | 535 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 111-70361   |
|        | 7.6       | 340.0      | 90.0          | 535 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 111-70319   |
| RLT150 | 8.9       | 770.0      | 225.0         | 670 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 111-70110   |
|        | 8.9       | 770.0      | 225.0         | 670 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 111-70119   |
|        | 8.9       | 770.0      | 225.0         | 670 | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 50 pcs.    | 111-70159   |
|        | 8.9       | 770.0      | 225.0         | 670 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 50 pcs.    | 111-70160   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-71](http://www.HT.click/9-71)





### Cable ties inside serrated with tuckaway

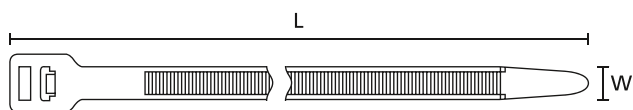
The RT250 is a releasable cable tie. Due to its minimum loop tensile strength of 1,115 N the cable tie is perfectly suited to fix larger and/or heavier bundles. RT250 can be opened and reused. UV-resistant cable ties manufactured from PA66W are recommended for outdoor applications. For shorter lengths REL250-Series can be offered.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Suitable for larger and/or heavier bundles
- Eyelet allows excess tail to be tucked neatly away
- Available in black and natural colour
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- Protected trigger to avoid accidental release
- RT250 cable ties are inside serrated



RT250 Cable Ties: Ideal for larger or heavier bundles these ties can be opened and reused.



RT250-Series



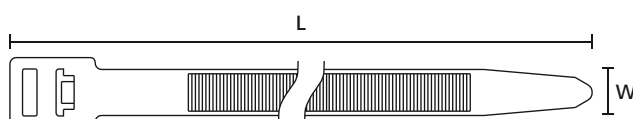
**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

#### RT250-Series

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| RT250M  | 12.5      | 565.3      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 131-75610   |
|         | 12.5      | 565.3      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 131-75619   |
|         | 12.5      | 565.3      | 150.0         | 1,115 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 131-75620   |
| RT250XL | 12.5      | 1,030.0    | 305.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 131-75510   |
|         | 12.5      | 1,030.0    | 305.0         | 1,115 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 131-75519   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



REL250-Series

#### REL250-Series

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material   | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| REL250S | 12.2      | 230.0      | 50.0          | 1,115 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 111-00074   |
| REL250X | 12.2      | 385.0      | 100.0         | 1,115 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 111-00075   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable ties inside serrated with kickdown lever

### REL-Series

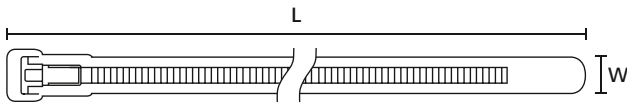
The REL-Series is ideally used in applications where changes are anticipated and a tie needs to be opened and closed repeatedly. The release mechanism of an REL cable tie allows simple and quick opening with only one hand. UV resistant cable ties manufactured from PA66W are recommended for outdoor applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie for medium-weight loads
- Extremely easy-to-operate release mechanism
- Opens simply and quickly with only one hand
- Also available in PA66W for outdoor applications
- REL cable ties have their serration on the inside



Releasable and reusable cable tie, REL-Series.



REL-Series

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| REL180 | 6.5       | 180.0      | 46.0          | 150 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 115-00027   |
| REL100 | 6.7       | 100.0      | 21.0          | 180 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 131-21010   |
|        | 6.7       | 100.0      | 21.0          | 180 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 131-21019   |
| REL140 | 7.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 200 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 131-21410   |
|        | 7.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 131-21419   |
| REL250 | 7.6       | 250.0      | 68.0          | 200 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 131-22510   |
|        | 7.6       | 250.0      | 68.0          | 200 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 131-22519   |
|        | 7.6       | 250.0      | 68.0          | 200 | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 131-22560   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



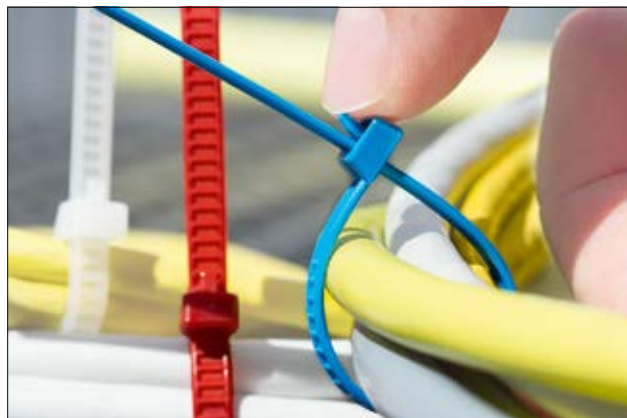


### Cable ties outside serrated for marking, releasable

Releasable cable ties of our LR55-Series offer some extra benefits. Their serration is on the outside of the cable tie. This will minimise the risk of damage to cables or other elements. Additionally LR55 cable ties are available in different colours – optimally suited for temporary identification within logistic, packaging, cable harness production or for testing purposes. The strap is released when pushing the extended pawl upwards. The risk of opening the cable tie accidentally is minimised.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Various colours for applications needing colour coding
- Extended trigger for simple and quick release of ties
- Risk of accidental release is minimised
- Outside serration prevents damage to cable insulation



Releasable and outside serrated LR55 cable ties are ideal suited for colour coding.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

#### LR55-Series



LR55-Series



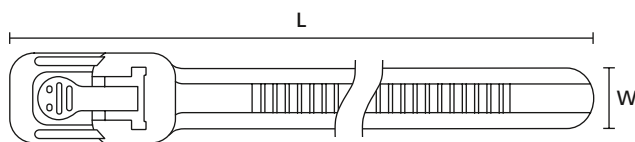
[www.HellermannTyton.com/LR55-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/LR55-cat22)

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LR55R | 4.7       | 195.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66     | Blue (BU)    | 25 pcs.    | 115-00006   |
|       | 4.7       | 195.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66     | Green (GN)   | 25 pcs.    | 115-00005   |
|       | 4.7       | 195.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 25 pcs.    | 115-00008   |
|       | 4.7       | 195.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66     | Red (RD)     | 25 pcs.    | 115-00003   |
|       | 4.8       | 196.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66     | Yellow (YE)  | 25 pcs.    | 115-00004   |
|       | 4.8       | 196.0      | 50.0          | 245 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 25 pcs.    | 115-00002   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### ORF-Series



ORF-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| ORF150-S | 4.7       | 150.0      | 36.0          | 135 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 115-00161   |
| ORF200-S | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66W    | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 115-00164   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-74](http://www.HT.click/9-74)





## Cable ties without serration in flexible TPU

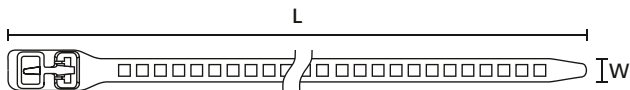
The soft, flexible material makes these ties particularly suitable for use on sensitive wires, for instance fibre-optic cables. Additionally they are suitable for moving elements and vibrating applications. The double slotted head allows for parallel bundling.

### Features and benefits

- Elastic and flexible cable ties with rounded and smooth edges
- Releasable and reusable
- Double slotted head with fixation pawl
- Flexibility ensures steady and evenly distributed pressure
- Tight fixation even in vertical position: prevent sliding down or loosening bundle
- Suitable for moving elements and vibrating applications like windmills, machines, robotics, pulsating tubing and conduits
- Ideal use for temporarily fixation for presentations, concerts, theatres, exhibitions
- Long lifetime when used indoor
- Remains flexible even at cold temperatures (-20°C)



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Softfix-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Softfix-cat22)



SRT- and SOFTFIX-Series

### SRT-Series for industry quantities

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| SRT1807  | 7.0       | 180.0      | 45.0          | 57  | TPU      | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 115-07189   |
| SRT2607  | 7.0       | 260.0      | 70.0          | 57  | TPU      | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 115-07269   |
| SRT26011 | 11.0      | 260.0      | 65.0          | 123 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 115-11269   |
| SRT34011 | 11.0      | 340.0      | 90.0          | 123 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 115-11349   |
| SRT58028 | 28.0      | 580.0      | 150.0         | 360 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 10 pcs.    | 115-28589   |
| SRT88028 | 28.0      | 880.0      | 240.0         | 360 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 180 pcs.   | 115-28889   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### SOFTFIX-Family

| TYPE        | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| SOFTFIX XS  | 7.0       | 180.0      | 45.0          | 57  | TPU      | Black (BK) | 16 pcs.    | 115-07190   |
| SOFTFIX S   | 7.0       | 260.0      | 70.0          | 57  | TPU      | Black (BK) | 12 pcs.    | 115-07270   |
| SOFTFIX M   | 11.0      | 260.0      | 65.0          | 123 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 8 pcs.     | 115-11270   |
| SOFTFIX L   | 11.0      | 340.0      | 90.0          | 123 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 6 pcs.     | 115-11350   |
| SOFTFIX XL  | 28.0      | 580.0      | 150.0         | 360 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 3 pcs.     | 115-28590   |
| SOFTFIX XXL | 28.0      | 880.0      | 240.0         | 360 | TPU      | Black (BK) | 3 pcs.     | 115-28898   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



The elasticity of the SOFTIX ties makes them suitable for use in many applications.



SOFTFIX ties available in small packaging units.



With 2nd loop to run bundles in parallel!



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-75](http://www.HT.click/9-75)





## Cable ties inside serrated with one-hand release mechanism

### REZ-Series

Perfect for use in the packaging industry as a bag closure where access to part of the bag content may be needed but the bag needs to be re-sealed later. Something that often occurs for instance in the catering or service industry. In addition the cable tie can be opened easily with only two fingers by simply pushing the wings of the unique head.

### Features and benefits

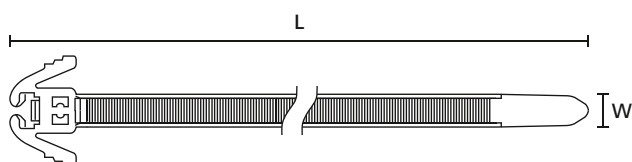
- REZ-Series can be released and reused
- Unique head design for simple and rapid use
- Quick-release mechanism for one-hand operation
- Cable tie can be opened even when under tension
- Can still be released when working with gloves



The inside serrated REZ ties have a one-hand, simple release mechanism.



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



REZ-Series



[www.HellermannTyton.com/REZ-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/REZ-cat22)

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour                  | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| REZ200 | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Black (BK)              | 100 pcs.   | 115-40200   |
|        | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Fluorescent Pink (FLPK) | 100 pcs.   | 115-00147   |
|        | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Green (GN)              | 100 pcs.   | 115-00106   |
|        | 4.7       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 135 | PA66     | Orange (OG)             | 100 pcs.   | 115-00132   |
| REZ300 | 4.7       | 305.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66     | Black (BK)              | 100 pcs.   | 115-40300   |
|        | 4.7       | 305.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66     | Fluorescent Pink (FLPK) | 100 pcs.   | 115-00138   |
|        | 4.7       | 305.0      | 80.0          | 135 | PA66     | Red (RD)                | 100 pcs.   | 115-00043   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-76](http://www.HT.click/9-76)





## Cable ties for food industry, detectable, reusable

### MCT-Series releasable, PA66MP

The Metal Content Tie is a cable tie specifically designed for use in the food and pharmaceutical processing industries. A unique manufacturing process, involving the inclusion of a metallic pigment, enables even small 'cut-off' sections of the tie to be detected by standard metal-detecting equipment. Ideally suited for the installation of cabling in and around the manufacturing process. The MCTRELK ties do have a releasable function thus they can be reopened and reused.

#### Features and benefits

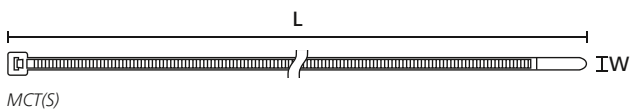
- Total metal dispersion throughout the tie
- Can be reopened and reused
- Supports quality processes around the production of food stuffs
- Blue colour most common for easy visual detection
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Magnetic detectable (detection level depending on specific application)



Detectable and reusable Cable Ties for temporary closure.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. |  | Material | Colour    | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| MCTRELK2M | 4.6       | 250.0      | 65.0          | 225                                                                                 | PA66MP   | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 111-00937   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-77](http://www.HT.click/9-77)





### Cable ties with quick release mechanism, parallel bundling

#### SpeedyTie

The versatility of the SpeedyTie means that it is suitable for a multitude of applications like electro installations, heating and ventilation, construction, exhibitions and trade fairs. Whether it is used for permanent or temporarily solutions the SpeedyTie is a very strong helping hand in every situation.

#### Features and benefits

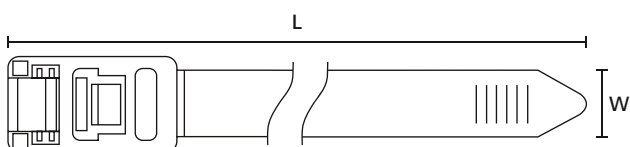
- Releasable and reusable cable tie
- Bears loads of up to 888 N (approx. 90 kg)
- 750 mm long for use in a wide variety of applications
- Can be used for parallel bundling
- Easy to handle when wearing work gloves
- Available in signal yellow and in black



Excess tails can be neatly tucked away.



Patented



SpeedyTie



[www.HellermannTyton.com/SpeedyTie-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/SpeedyTie-cat22)

| TYPE                 | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material   | Colour                | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| SpeedyTie (RTT750HR) | 13.0      | 752.0      | 210.0         | 888 | PA66       | Yellow (YE), Red (RD) | 25 pcs.    | 115-00000   |
|                      | 13.0      | 752.0      | 210.0         | 888 | PA66       | Yellow (YE), Red (RD) | 5 pcs.     | 115-00001   |
|                      | 13.0      | 752.0      | 210.0         | 888 | PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK), Red (RD)  | 5 pcs.     | 115-00030   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Hook and loop ties

### TEXTIE-Series

The TEXTIE-Series offers a soft bundling method and is ideal for use on telephone cables, optical fibre and network cables. These cable ties can be reopened and reused up to 400 times. A perfect solution for temporary installations and cable management for stage equipment, at outdoor events or for prototype harnessing. Also suitable for use in private or office applications. TEXTIE cable ties are available in various colours and can be used to colour-code cables and/or wires.

#### Features and benefits

- Quick and simple to use without tools
- Reusable up to 400 times
- Various colours for easy identification
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Can be attached to the bundle permanently
- Resistant to ageing, no corrosion



[www.HellermannTyton.com/Textie-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/Textie-cat22)



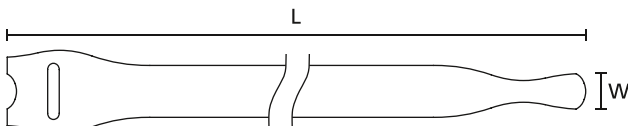
**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



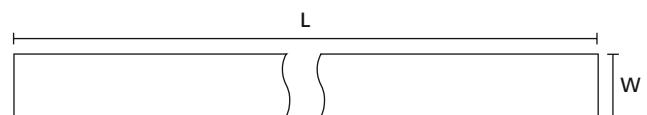
*Due to the functional cable tie design the TEXTIE is fixed on the cable and cannot get lost.*



*The TEXTIE-Series is available in different colours and lengths.*



TEXTIE -Series S, M and L



TEXTIE-Series 5 and 25 m

| TYPE       | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | Material Loop        | Material Hook      | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TEXTIE S   | 12.5      | 150.0      | 45.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Black (BK)  | 10 pcs.    | 130-00012   |
| TEXTIE M   | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Black (BK)  | 10 pcs.    | 130-00013   |
|            | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Blue (BU)   | 10 pcs.    | 130-00018   |
|            | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Green (GN)  | 10 pcs.    | 130-00017   |
|            | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Red (RD)    | 10 pcs.    | 130-00014   |
|            | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | White (WH)  | 10 pcs.    | 130-00021   |
|            | 12.5      | 200.0      | 60.0          | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Yellow (YE) | 10 pcs.    | 130-00016   |
| TEXTIE L   | 12.5      | 330.0      | 100.0         | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Black (BK)  | 10 pcs.    | 130-00019   |
| TEXTIE 5M  | 12.5      | 5,000.0    | -             | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Black (BK)  | 1 pc.      | 130-00020   |
| TEXTIE 25M | 13.0      | 25,000.0   | -             | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66) | Polypropylene (PP) | Black (BK)  | 1 pc.      | 130-00022   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-79](http://www.HT.click/9-79)





## Cable ties with ball-lock

### MBT-Series, stainless steel 304

Metal ties are ideal for all applications that require high strength, reliability and fire resistance. The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in chemical industries and on oil platforms as well as in mass transit, shipbuilding and mining industries. MBT ties are also suitable for machine building, construction and in the outside area of radio technology. Additionally MBT ties are ideal for securing lighting in theatres and exhibition halls.

### Features and benefits

- Cable ties MBT, made from stainless steel 304
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



Stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_SS, MBT\_HS.



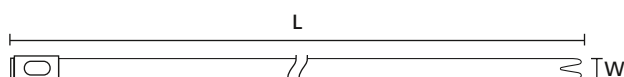
Stainless Steel Cable Ties, uncoated, MBT\_XHS.



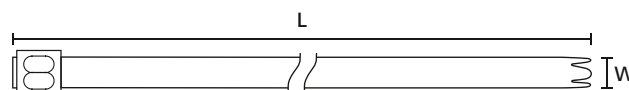
**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



**For hard, smooth surface applications, we recommend the use of our LFPC protective channels. More details please find on pages 36 and 89.**



MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT5SS   | 4.6       | 127.0      | 12.0          | 25.0          | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93058   |
| MBT8SS   | 4.6       | 201.0      | 17.0          | 50.0          | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93088   |
| MBT14SS  | 4.6       | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93148   |
| MBT20SS  | 4.6       | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93208   |
| MBT27SS  | 4.6       | 685.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93278   |
| MBT33SS  | 4.6       | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 900   | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93338   |
| MBT8HS   | 7.9       | 201.0      | 17.0          | 50.0          | 2,000 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94088   |
| MBT14HS  | 7.9       | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 2,000 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94148   |
| MBT20HS  | 7.9       | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 2,000 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94208   |
| MBT27HS  | 7.9       | 685.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 2,000 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94278   |
| MBT33HS  | 7.9       | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 2,000 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94338   |
| MBT14XHS | 12.3      | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 2,700 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95148   |
| MBT20XHS | 12.3      | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 2,700 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95208   |
| MBT27XHS | 12.3      | 681.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 2,700 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95278   |
| MBT33XHS | 12.3      | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 2,700 | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95338   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |        |         |       |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                   | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|                   | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|                   | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

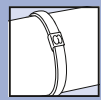
For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-80](http://www.HT.click/9-80)





## Cable ties with ball-lock

### MBT-Series, stainless steel 316

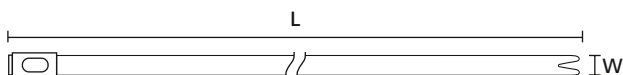
Metal ties are predestined for all areas with requirements for high holding force, reliability and fire resistance. The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in chemical industry and on oil platform as well as in mass transit, shipbuilding and mining industry. MBT ties are also suitable for machine building, apparatus construction and in the outside area of radio technology. Additionally MBT ties are a good solution to fix lighting in theatres and exhibition halls.

#### Features and benefits

- MBT cable ties made from stainless steel 316
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width



Stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_S, MBT\_H.



**Can support quality assurance**  
in the production of food  
stuffs, for example HACCP.



**For hard, smooth surface applications,**  
we recommend the use of our LFPC  
protective channels. More details please  
find on pages 36 and 89.

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT5S  | 4.6       | 127.0      | 12.0          | 25.0          | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93059   |
| MBT8S  | 4.6       | 201.0      | 12.0          | 50.0          | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93089   |
| MBT14S | 4.6       | 362.0      | 12.0          | 102.0         | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93149   |
| MBT20S | 4.6       | 521.0      | 12.0          | 152.0         | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93209   |
| MBT27S | 4.6       | 685.0      | 12.0          | 203.0         | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93279   |
| MBT33S | 4.6       | 838.0      | 12.0          | 254.0         | 900   | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-93339   |
| MBT8H  | 7.9       | 201.0      | 12.0          | 50.0          | 2,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94089   |
| MBT14H | 7.9       | 362.0      | 12.0          | 102.0         | 2,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94149   |
| MBT20H | 7.9       | 521.0      | 12.0          | 152.0         | 2,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94209   |
| MBT27H | 7.9       | 685.0      | 12.0          | 203.0         | 2,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94279   |
| MBT33H | 7.9       | 838.0      | 12.0          | 254.0         | 2,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-94339   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |        |         |       |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                   | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|                   | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|                   | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

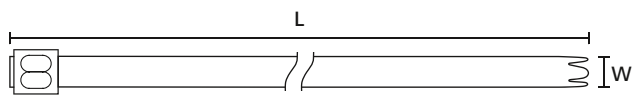


Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-81](http://www.HT.click/9-81)

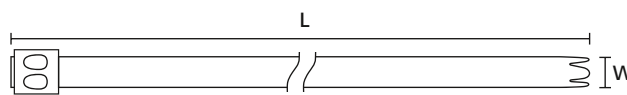


## Cable ties with ball-lock

## MBT-Series, stainless steel 316



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width



MBT-Series 16.0 mm width

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |  | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT14XH | 12.3      | 362.0      | 12.0          | 102.0         | 2,700                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95149   |
| MBT20XH | 12.3      | 521.0      | 12.0          | 152.0         | 2,700                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95209   |
| MBT27XH | 12.3      | 681.0      | 12.0          | 203.0         | 2,700                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95279   |
| MBT33XH | 12.3      | 838.0      | 12.0          | 254.0         | 2,700                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-95339   |
| MBT14UH | 16.0      | 362.0      | 12.0          | 102.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01301   |
| MBT20UH | 16.0      | 521.0      | 12.0          | 152.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01302   |
| MBT27UH | 16.0      | 681.0      | 12.0          | 203.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01303   |
| MBT33UH | 16.0      | 838.0      | 12.0          | 254.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01304   |
| MBT43UH | 16.0      | 1,092.0    | 12.0          | 330.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01305   |
| MBT49UH | 16.0      | 1,245.0    | 12.0          | 380.0         | 4,100                                                                             | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01306   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

## Recommended Tools

|                                                                                     | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                                                                                     | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|  | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Double wrap cable ties with ball-lock

**MBTXHD- / MBTUHD-Series, stainless steel 316**

The double wrap ties of the MBT-series are used in applications where a fixing requires an extraordinary high tensile strength.

### Features and benefits

- Stainless steel MBT ties with double wrap operation
- Wraps around the bundle and passes through the head twice
- Very high tensile strength to carry enormous applied loads
- Head with two locking balls
- Resistant to arduous conditions and environments



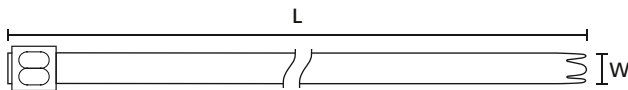
**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



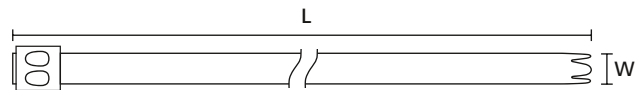
**Material specification please see page 26.**



Double wrap stainless steel cable ties, uncoated, MBT\_UHD.



MBT-Series 12.3 mm width



MBT-Series 16.0 mm width

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT27XHD | 12.3      | 681.0      | 17.0          | 100.0         | 5,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01307   |
| MBT33XHD | 12.3      | 838.0      | 17.0          | 120.0         | 5,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01308   |
| MBT43XHD | 12.3      | 1,092.0    | 17.0          | 160.0         | 5,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01309   |
| MBT49XHD | 12.3      | 1,245.0    | 17.0          | 180.0         | 5,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01310   |
| MBT60XHD | 12.3      | 1,524.0    | 17.0          | 230.0         | 5,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01311   |
| MBT27UHD | 16.0      | 681.0      | 25.0          | 100.0         | 7,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01312   |
| MBT33UHD | 16.0      | 838.0      | 25.0          | 120.0         | 7,000 | SS316    | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01313   |
| MBT43UHD | 16.0      | 1,092.0    | 25.0          | 160.0         | 7,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01314   |
| MBT49UHD | 16.0      | 1,245.0    | 25.0          | 180.0         | 7,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01315   |
| MBT60UHD | 16.0      | 1,524.0    | 25.0          | 230.0         | 7,000 | SS316    | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01316   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |        |         |       |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                   | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|                   | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|                   | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-83](http://www.HT.click/9-83)





### Cable ties with ball-lock and coating

#### MBT-FC-Series, stainless steel 316

The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits. Fully coated ties can also be used to avoid any reflection. An important consideration for instance in the defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Fully coated MBT, made from type 316 stainless steel with polyester coating
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Coated cable tie with smooth edges
- Comfortable handling and installation
- Eliminates contact corrosion between dissimilar materials during application



The MBT-Series (up to 7.9 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.



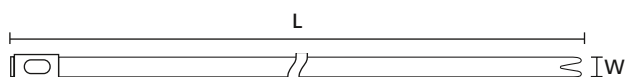
Material specification please see page 26.



Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_SFC, MBT\_HFC.



Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_XHFC.



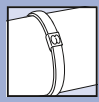
MBT-Series 4.6 mm and 7.9 mm width

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material  | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT5SFC  | 4.6       | 127.0      | 15.0          | 25.0          | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00288   |
| MBT8SFC  | 4.6       | 201.0      | 17.0          | 50.0          | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00289   |
| MBT14SFC | 4.6       | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00290   |
| MBT20SFC | 4.6       | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00291   |
| MBT27SFC | 4.6       | 681.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00292   |
| MBT33SFC | 4.6       | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 540   | SP, SS316 | 100 pcs.   | 15-18 | 111-00293   |
| MBT8HFC  | 7.9       | 201.0      | 17.0          | 50.0          | 1,020 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00294   |
| MBT14HFC | 7.9       | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 1,020 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00295   |
| MBT20HFC | 7.9       | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 1,020 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00296   |
| MBT27HFC | 7.9       | 681.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 1,020 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00297   |
| MBT33HFC | 7.9       | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 1,020 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00298   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

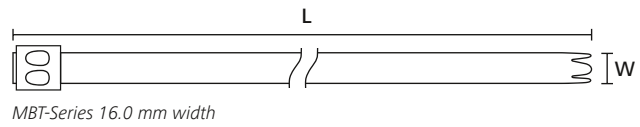
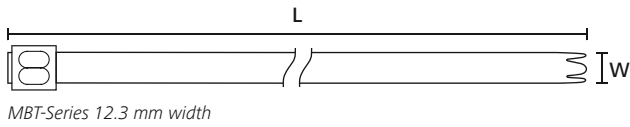
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable ties with ball-lock and coating

### MBT-FC-Series, stainless steel 316



| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |       | Material  | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT14XHFC | 12.3      | 362.0      | 17.0          | 102.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00299   |
| MBT17XHFC | 12.3      | 434.0      | 17.0          | 125.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01500   |
| MBT20XHFC | 12.3      | 521.0      | 17.0          | 152.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00300   |
| MBT23XHFC | 12.3      | 575.0      | 17.0          | 168.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01501   |
| MBT27XHFC | 12.3      | 681.0      | 17.0          | 203.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00301   |
| MBT30XHFC | 12.3      | 754.0      | 17.0          | 225.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01502   |
| MBT33XHFC | 12.3      | 838.0      | 17.0          | 254.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-00302   |
| MBT43XHFC | 12.3      | 1,092.0    | 17.0          | 330.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01503   |
| MBT49XHFC | 12.3      | 1,245.0    | 17.0          | 380.0         | 1,620 | SP, SS316 | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01504   |
| MBT14UHFC | 16.0      | 362.0      | 25.0          | 102.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01512   |
| MBT17UHFC | 16.0      | 434.0      | 25.0          | 125.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01513   |
| MBT20UHFC | 16.0      | 521.0      | 25.0          | 152.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01514   |
| MBT23UHFC | 16.0      | 575.0      | 25.0          | 168.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01515   |
| MBT27UHFC | 16.0      | 681.0      | 25.0          | 203.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01516   |
| MBT30UHFC | 16.0      | 754.0      | 25.0          | 225.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01517   |
| MBT33UHFC | 16.0      | 838.0      | 25.0          | 254.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01518   |
| MBT43UHFC | 16.0      | 1,092.0    | 25.0          | 330.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01519   |
| MBT49UHFC | 16.0      | 1,245.0    | 25.0          | 380.0         | 2,500 | SP, SS316 | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01520   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |        |         |       |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                   | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|                   | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|                   | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-85](http://www.HT.click/9-85)





### Double wrap cable ties with ball-lock and coating

**MBTXHDFC- / MBTUHDFC-Series, stainless steel 316**

The MBT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits. Fully coated ties can also be used to avoid any reflection. An important consideration for instance in the defence industry.

#### Features and benefits

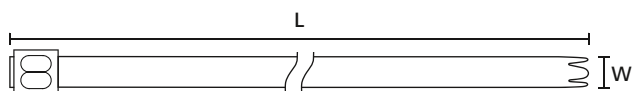
- MBT cable ties, made from stainless steel SS316 with a polyester coating
- Non-releasable locking feature
- Double wrap operation
- Corrosion resistant
- Weather resistant
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



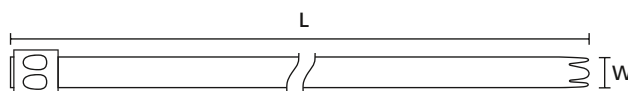
*Stainless steel cable ties, coated, MBT\_UHDFC.*



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



*MBT-Series 12.3 mm width*



*MBT-Series 16.0 mm width*

| TYPE       | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | N     | Material  | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MBT27XHDFC | 12.3      | 681.0      | 17.0          | 100.0         | 2,500 | SS316, SP | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01505   |
| MBT33XHDFC | 12.3      | 838.0      | 17.0          | 120.0         | 2,500 | SS316, SP | 50 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01506   |
| MBT43XHDFC | 12.3      | 1,092.0    | 17.0          | 160.0         | 2,500 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01507   |
| MBT49XHDFC | 12.3      | 1,245.0    | 17.0          | 180.0         | 2,500 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01508   |
| MBT60XHDFC | 12.3      | 1,524.0    | 17.0          | 230.0         | 2,500 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15-18 | 111-01509   |
| MBT27UHDFC | 16.0      | 681.0      | 25.0          | 100.0         | 5,000 | SS316, SP | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01521   |
| MBT33UHDFC | 16.0      | 838.0      | 25.0          | 120.0         | 5,000 | SS316, SP | 50 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01522   |
| MBT43UHDFC | 16.0      | 1,092.0    | 25.0          | 160.0         | 5,000 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01523   |
| MBT49UHDFC | 16.0      | 1,245.0    | 25.0          | 180.0         | 5,000 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01524   |
| MBT60UHDFC | 16.0      | 1,524.0    | 25.0          | 230.0         | 5,000 | SS316, SP | 25 pcs.    | 15;17 | 111-01525   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |        |         |       |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
|                   | 15     | 16      | 17    | 18         |
|                   | MK9SST | MK9PSST | HDT16 | KST-STG200 |
|                   | 557    | 557     | 558   | 558        |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-86](http://www.HT.click/9-86)





## Cable ties with punch-locking mechanism

### MST-Series, stainless steel 304

Stainless steel cable ties are designed for fixing loads and cables securely in hazardous industrial environments such as railway carriages, jet engines, inside power plants or on offshore drilling platforms, where exposure to extremes of weather, saltwater and temperature are common. The MST-Series tie with its new punch-locking mechanism is an excellent choice especially for environments which require high resistance to vibrations.

#### Features and benefits

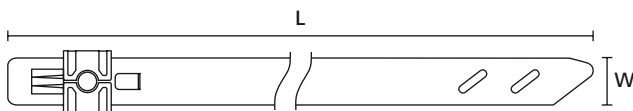
- MST-Series cable ties are made from stainless steel 304
- No loosening after bundling
- Corrosion and weather resistant
- Significantly improved vibration resistance
- Outstanding chemical resistance
- Space saving solution
- Safe cut-off (no sharp edges)
- High temperature resistant
- Non-burning



Stainless Steel Cable Ties MST-Series.

**i** The MST-Series (up to 8.9 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.

**i** Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



MST tie

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |  | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MST200S | 5.9       | 207.0      | 5.0           | 50.0          | 900                                                                                 | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 19    | 111-01549   |
| MST360S | 5.9       | 360.0      | 5.0           | 100.0         | 900                                                                                 | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 19    | 111-01550   |
| MST500S | 5.9       | 500.0      | 5.0           | 145.0         | 900                                                                                 | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 19    | 111-01551   |
| MST700S | 5.9       | 700.0      | 5.0           | 205.0         | 900                                                                                 | SS304    | 100 pcs.   | 19    | 111-01552   |
| MST360M | 8.9       | 369.0      | 8.0           | 100.0         | 1,500                                                                               | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 20    | 111-01631   |
| MST500M | 8.9       | 509.0      | 8.0           | 145.0         | 1,500                                                                               | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 20    | 111-01632   |
| MST700M | 8.9       | 700.0      | 8.0           | 205.0         | 1,500                                                                               | SS304    | 50 pcs.    | 20    | 111-01633   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools                                                                   |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | 19   | 20   |
|                                                                                     | MST6 | MST9 |
|  | 559  | 559  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-87](http://www.HT.click/9-87)



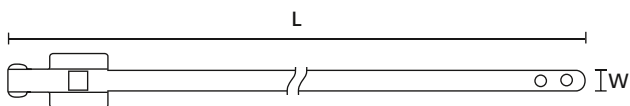


### Cable ties with fold locking

The MLT range of stainless steel cable ties can be used in the most arduous of conditions or where the additional security, strength and fire resistance of a metal fixing is required. Used in all industries from mass transit, ship building, oil rigs, mining and chemical industry, theatres and exhibition halls. In the event of a fire, cables will remain securely held in place and will not fall to block emergency exits.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable stainless steel buckle tie
- Heavy duty type in stainless steel 316
- Can be re-opened and re-used
- Available also with polyester coating which prevents corrosion between dissimilar materials



MLT tie.

#### MLT-Series, stainless steel 316

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |  | Material | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MLT8SS5   | 5.0       | 230.0      | 20.0          | 60.0          | 420                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-94080   |
| MLT12SS5  | 5.0       | 330.0      | 20.0          | 90.0          | 420                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-94120   |
| MLT16SS5  | 5.0       | 430.0      | 20.0          | 120.0         | 420                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-94161   |
| MLT24SS5  | 5.0       | 630.0      | 20.0          | 180.0         | 420                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91400   |
| MLT8SS10  | 10.0      | 230.0      | 25.0          | 60.0          | 850                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-95080   |
| MLT12SS10 | 10.0      | 330.0      | 25.0          | 90.0          | 850                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-95120   |
| MLT16SS10 | 10.0      | 430.0      | 25.0          | 120.0         | 850                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91300   |
| MLT24SS10 | 10.0      | 630.0      | 25.0          | 180.0         | 850                                                                                | SS316    | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-95241   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

#### MLT-C-Series coated, stainless steel 316

| TYPE       | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. |  | Material  | Pack Cont. | Tools | Article-No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------|
| MLT8SSC5   | 5.3       | 230.0      | 20.0          | 60.0          | 420                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91000   |
| MLT12SSC5  | 5.3       | 330.0      | 20.0          | 90.0          | 420                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91121   |
| MLT16SSC5  | 5.3       | 430.0      | 20.0          | 120.0         | 420                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91161   |
| MLT24SSC5  | 5.3       | 630.0      | 20.0          | 180.0         | 420                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91180   |
| MLT8SSC10  | 10.3      | 230.0      | 25.0          | 60.0          | 850                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91001   |
| MLT12SSC10 | 10.3      | 330.0      | 25.0          | 90.0          | 850                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91123   |
| MLT16SSC10 | 10.3      | 430.0      | 25.0          | 120.0         | 850                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91163   |
| MLT24SSC10 | 10.3      | 630.0      | 25.0          | 180.0         | 850                                                                                 | SS316, SP | 100 pcs.   | 17    | 111-91181   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



MLT-Series. Releasable stainless steel buckle tie with and without coating.

**i** The MLT-Series (up to 10 mm) can be used in combination with the stainless steel P-Mount. The mount is simple to install with a screw or bolt and ensures a durable fixing solution. Please see page 173.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.

| Recommended Tools                                                                     |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                       | 17<br>HDT16 |
|  | 558         |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-88](http://www.HT.click/9-88)





## Protective channel for stainless steel ties

### LFPC-Series

When used in conjunction with the MBT, MST, MLT and AMT range of stainless steel cable ties this channel gives the cable protection against chafing, vibration and shock. Ideal for use in arduous conditions such as those found on board ships, oil rigs or in nuclear power stations.

#### Features and benefits

- LFPC channel, manufactured from Polyolefin
- Works with MBT-, MST-, MLT- and AMT-Series
- Smooth surface protects bundle against chafing caused by vibrations and shocks
- Can be cut from roll to any length
- Halogenfree
- Flame retardant



Protective channel LFPC, polyolefin, black.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



LFPC



The fire protection properties of the material relate to the test performed on defined test samples. This is a test under laboratory conditions and not directly transferable to the product made from this material.

| TYPE    | Width (W) | For Ties   | Material | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| LFPC70  | 7.0       | MBTS       | PO       | 25 m       | 111-93000   |
| LFPC83  | 8.3       | MBTH       | PO       | 25 m       | 111-00257   |
| LFPC103 | 10.3      | MBTH       | PO       | 25 m       | 111-94000   |
| LFPC129 | 12.9      | MBTXH      | PO       | 25 m       | 111-00253   |
| LFPC132 | 13.2      | MBTXH      | PO       | 25 m       | 111-00254   |
| LFPC150 | 15.0      | MBTXH      | PO       | 25 m       | 111-95000   |
| LFPC163 | 16.3      | AMT, MBTUH | PO       | 50 m       | 111-00255   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

**DEF STAN**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-89](http://www.HT.click/9-89)



## Selection guide for fixing ties

| Application | Arrowhead | Fir Tree Mount | Rivet Wall Plug | Screw Mount | EdgeClip | Weld Stud Mount |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
|             | •         | •              |                 | •           |          |                 |
|             |           | •              | •               | •           |          |                 |
|             |           |                |                 |             | •        |                 |
|             |           |                |                 |             |          | •               |

**Arrowhead**

This fixing tie is based on an arrowhead offering high extraction forces. The arrowhead is securely in place when a click can be heard and felt by the user.

**Arrowhead with disc**

The disc minimises the ingress of dust, dirt and water. Furthermore a safe fixation inside the drill hole is assured that withstands pressure from various directions.

**Arrowhead with supporting wings**

Arrowhead fixings with supporting wings offer good and stable fixation in drilled holes. The supporting wings generate additional pressure to assure a firm and secure fixing while taking up any variation in panel thickness. These ties are also suitable in high vibration applications.

**Arrowhead without supporting wings**

The arrowhead design ensures good fixation and takes up minimal space.

**Fir Tree Mount**

Fir Tree Mounts can be pushed into pre-punched holes easily in panels or threaded, blind holes based on the low insertion forces. The design is ideally suited for a wide range of sheet thicknesses. The disc on top of the fir tree covers the hole and minimises the ingress of dust, dirt and water.



### Weld Stud Mount

Many of the HellermannTyton weld stud mounts can easily be attached by hand ("soft push"). The design offers very low insertion forces that require no tools. The mounts can be removed by twisting to the left.



### Weld Stud Fixings with lateral adjustment

The special oval shape of these mounts provides a 5 - 6 mm lateral adjustment to cater for any misalignment of the stud or incorrect positioning of ties on the cables. The bundle can therefore be moved when mounted.



### EdgeClip

The EdgeClips are specifically designed to bundle and guide cable and wires on edges. Cost intensive drill holes for fixing are no longer required. EdgeClips are easily mounted by hand, the integrated metal clamp, securely keeping the clips on the edge.



### EdgeClip twistable

Ideally suited for fixations where bundles need to be flexibly guided. These EdgeClips are available with facilities for 90° or 360° rotation.



### Cable and Hose Attachment

Excellent solution for subsequent attachment of pipes and wires to installed tubes.



### Heavy Duty Application

These sturdy fixing ties can withstand vibrations. They are easy to apply and give a secure alignment to the bundle. There will be high tightening torque through metal bushing.



### Two Piece Fixing Ties with Clip Coupler

The Coupler is an article to connect two cable ties for parallel bundling of tubes, harnesses or cables. Its design enables the cable ties to rotate up to 90° and allows flexible installations.



### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

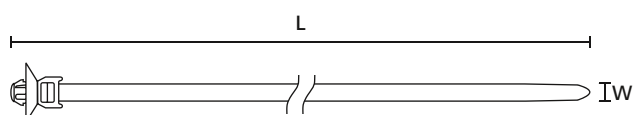
With a diverse range of fixing possibilities these ties are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position
- KSFT-types with specially rounded arrowhead minimise the assembly height



The disc at the head of the T50S0SSFT6.5E protects the bore against dirt and splashes.



T50S0SKSFT6.5S2-E



\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

| TYPE                | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Material | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T50S0SS FT6.5E      |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.9 - 2.5       | 4.6       | 158.8      | 30.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-03102   |
| T50S0SKS FT6.5E     |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 1.3       | 4.6       | 156.0      | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00081   |
| T50S0SKS FT6.5S2-E  |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.7 - 2.3       | 4.6       | 157.5      | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00086   |
| T50SD6              |         | 6.3 - 7.5   | 0.6 - 1.8       | 5.0       | 160.0      | 31.0          | 225 | 18.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85350   |
| T50S0SS FT5S-E      |         | 4.8 - 5.2   | 0.7 - 1.3       | 4.6       | 156.0      | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00099   |
| T50S0SKS FT5.4E     |         | 5.2 - 5.6   | 0.7 - 1.3       | 4.6       | 156.0      | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00075   |
| T50SST5             |         | 6.1 - 6.5   | 0.7 - 1.5       | 4.6       | 170.0      | 31.0          | 225 | 16.2   | PA66     | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-02300   |
|                     |         | 6.1 - 6.5   | 0.7 - 1.5       | 4.6       | 170.0      | 31.0          | 225 | 16.2   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00017   |
| T30S0S-AS-SFT6.5-E* |         | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 1.5       | 3.5       | 126.4      | 25.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2;5-6        | 126-00255   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-92](http://www.HT.click/9-92)





## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear and white goods manufacturing.

#### Features and benefits

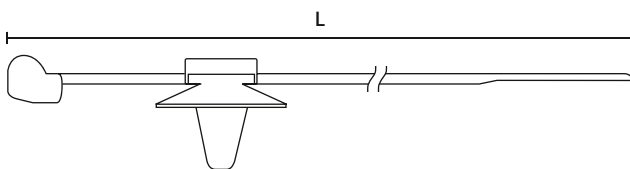
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt



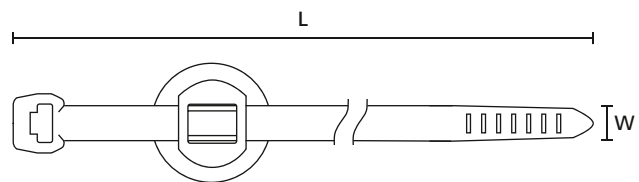
Being a two-piece assembly allows the tie head to be located in the most convenient position.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



T50ROSSFT6.5 16-3



T50ROSSFT6.5 16-3

| TYPE                | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Colour | Material          | Tools              | Article-No. |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| T50ROSS FT6.5-16-3  |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 2.5 - 3.5       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | 16.0   | BK     | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | 2-3;5-6;8;10       | 150-37791   |
| T50RS FT6.5 16-3    |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 2.5 - 3.5       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 49.0          | 222 | 16.0   | BK     | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | 2-3;5-6;8;10       | 150-37792   |
| T50SOSS FT6.5-D16-2 |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.5 - 2.2       | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | BK     | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | 2-3;5-6;8;10       | 150-93130   |
| T50RS FT6.5D18      |         | 6.5 - 6.8   | 0.4 - 1.6       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 200 | 18.0   | BK     | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | 2-3;5-6;8;10       | 150-37691   |
| T50RDHS FT6.5D18    |         | 6.5 - 6.8   | 0.4 - 1.6       | 4.7       | 210.0      | 45.0          | 225 | 18.0   | BK     | PA66              | 2-3;5-6;8;10-11;15 | 156-01005   |
| T50RSFT6.5          |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 2.0       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | 22.4   | BK     | PA66HS            | 2-3;5-6;8;10       | 156-01697   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 15     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9SST |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 557    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-93](http://www.HT.click/9-93)





### 1-piece fixing ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

With arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

This fastening solution is especially suitable for high temperature areas like the engine bay or exhaust area. The outside serrated cable tie protects the insulation of cable bundles.

#### Features and benefits

- -55 °C to +240 °C operating temperature
- Excellent resistance against chemicals and gamma radiation
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position



One piece fixing tie with arrowhead, outside serrated.

| TYPE                      | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. |     | Disc Ø | Material | Colour | Tools | Article-No. |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|
| PT2ASFT6.5<br>PT0.7-1.5-E |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 1.5       | 3.4       | 112.7      | 20.0          | 230 | 16.0   | PEEK     | BGE    | 2;5-6 | 126-00183   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### 2-piece fixing ties for high temperature applications up to +240 °C

With arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

The ties with fixing element P1SFT6,5 or P2SFT6,5 are ideal when the requirement for temperature or chemical resistance is very high. They are used for cable harnesses in the automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

- -55 °C to +240 °C operating temperature
- Excellent resistance against chemicals and gamma radiation
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt



PEEK fixing ties can be used for small diameters from 1,0 mm.



**Application tools**  
please see page 544.



**Please find more PEEK products for your system solutions: PEEK Ties, see page 53, 62. Screw Mount CTAM, see page 172.**

| TYPE           | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. |     | Disc Ø | Material   | Colour  | Tools   | Article-No. |
|----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| T50ROSP2SFT6.5 |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.7 - 2.3       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA46, PEEK | GY, BGE | 2;5-6;8 | 156-00456   |
| PT2AP1SFT6.5   |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 1.3       | 3.4       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 230 | 16.0   | PEEK       | BGE     | 2;5-6   | 156-01090   |
| PT2AP2SFT6.5   |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.7 - 2.3       | 3.4       | 145.0      | 35.0          | 230 | 16.0   | PEEK       | BGE     | 2;5-6   | 156-01091   |
| PT2AP3SFT6.5   |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 1.2 - 1.8       | 3.4       | 145.0      | 32.0          | 230 | 16.0   | PEEK       | BGE     | 2;5-6   | 156-01146   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## 1-piece fixing tie with arrowhead, with disc

1-piece fixing tie with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, releasable

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace and panel building.

### Features and benefits

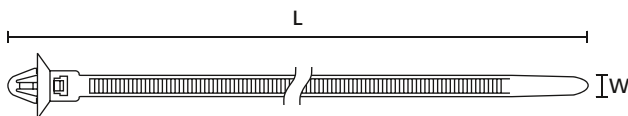
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position
- Releasable and therefore reusable



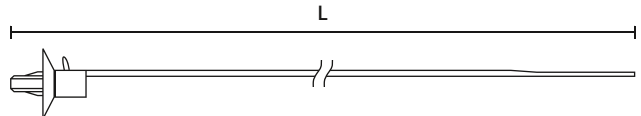
RT50SD6.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



RT50SD6



RT50SD6

| TYPE    | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Material | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| RT50SD6 |         | 6.3 - 7.5   | 0.6 - 1.8       | 5.0       | 160.0      | 31.0          | 225 | 18.0   | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85480   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-95](http://www.HT.click/9-95)





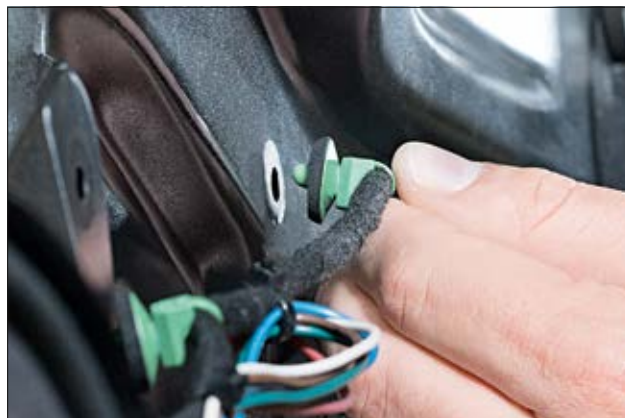
### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, sealed

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, sealed

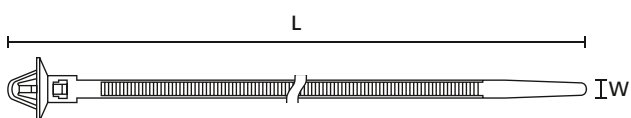
The parts are mainly used in the automotive industry. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses e.g. in car doors. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application. The seal protects the interior and surrounding cables among other things from splash water.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece fixing ties with cellular rubber disc
- Especially suitable for door and tailgate harnesses used for car body applications
- Made from PA66 heat-stabilised material
- Cellular rubber disc minimises ingress of dust, dirt and splash water



The additional seal protects against the ingress of moisture.



One piece fixing tie with arrowhead and disc, standard design

| TYPE                    | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH)                           | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. |  | Disc<br>Ø | Material | Colour          | Tools            | Article-No. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| T50SOSS<br>FT6.5E-MS-MD |  | 6.25 - 6.75,<br>6.1 - 6.6<br>(hexagonal) | 0.7 - 1.6          | 4.6          | 163.0         | 35.0             | 180                                                                                   | 16.0      | PA66HS   | Natural<br>(NA) | 2-3;5-<br>6;8;10 | 126-00065   |
| T50XROSS<br>FT6.5-E-MDL |                                                                                     | 6.25 - 6.75,<br>6.1 - 6.6<br>(hexagonal) | 1.2 - 2.1          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | 200                                                                                   | 16.0      | PA66HS   | Black<br>(BK)   | 2-3;5-<br>6;8;10 | 156-00379   |
| T50SOSS<br>FT6.5E-MDL   |                                                                                     | 6.3 - 6.7                                | 0.6 - 1.8          | 4.6          | 158.8         | 30.0             | 225                                                                                   | 16.0      | PA66HS   | Green<br>(GN)   | 2-3;5-<br>6;8;10 | 126-03100   |
|                         |                                                                                     | 6.3 - 6.7                                | 0.6 - 1.8          | 4.6          | 158.8         | 30.0             | 225                                                                                   | 16.0      | PA66HS   | Black<br>(BK)   | 2-3;5-<br>6;8;10 | 156-00264   |
|                         |                                                                                     | 6.3 - 6.7                                | 0.6 - 1.8          | 4.6          | 158.8         | 30.0             | 225                                                                                   | 16.0      | PA66HS   | Natural<br>(NA) | 2-3;5-<br>6;8;10 | 156-00271   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, sealed

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes, sealed

The parts are mainly used in the automotive industry. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses e.g. in car doors. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application. The seal protects the interior and surrounding cables among other things from splash water.

#### Features and benefits

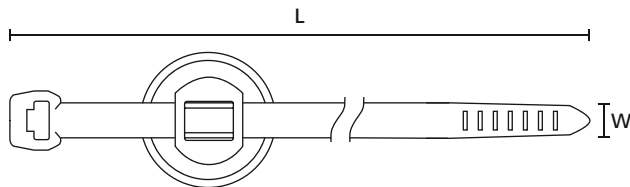
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions
- Seal protects against splash water
- Versions "SRAH" are coming with a seal made from thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)



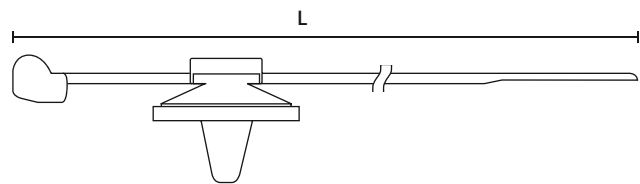
The additional seal protects against the ingress of moisture.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MOD-MD



T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MOD-MD

| TYPE                      | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH)           | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Material          | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T50ROSSFT6.5-16-3MD       |         | 6.1 - 7.0             | 2.5 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-37799   |
| T50ROSSFT6.5-16-2MD-SHORT |         | 6.3 - 6.7             | 0.7 - 1.2       | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 155-42002   |
| T50ROSSFT6.5-D16-2 MD     |         | 6.3 - 6.7             | 0.7 - 1.8       | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-93100   |
| T50RSRAH6.5SD             |         | 6.35 (hexagonal), 6.5 | 0.6 - 1.1       | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HIRHSUV, TPE  | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8    | 156-01711   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-97](http://www.HT.click/9-97)





### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc, for round holes

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities these ties are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building. This fastening solution is used to secure cable harnesses. We offer a variety of panel thicknesses and hole sizes to suit all kinds of application.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Disc adjusts tie for pressures from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Cable tie head always situated in a defined position



T30SOS-AS-SFT6.5x4E, 1 piece fixing tie with AntiSlip engraving and for an round hole 6.5 mm or an square hole 6.5x4 mm.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



**\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.**

| TYPE                 | Hole Ø (FH)    | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. |  | Disc Ø | Material | Colour | Tools | Article-No. |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|
| T30SOSASSFT6.5x4.0E* | 6.5, 6.5 x 4.0 | 2.4 - 3.0       | 3.5       | 126.7      | 25.0          | 200                                                                                | 16     | PA66HS   | BK     | 2;5-6 | 126-00341   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools                                                                   |      |          |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|------|
|                                                                                     | 2    | 5        | 6    |
|                                                                                     | MK20 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 |
|  | 549  | 550      | 552  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for round holes

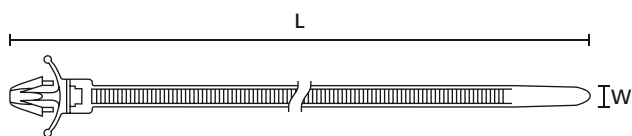
For bundling and fixing of cable harnesses, pipes and hoses in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacturing and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.



T50SSL5

| TYPE    | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T18RSF  |         | 4.65 - 4.85 | 1.0 - 3.0       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 16.0          | 80  | PA46     | GY     | 2;5-6        | 126-00420   |
|         |         | 4.65 - 4.85 | 1.0 - 3.0       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 16.0          | 80  | PA66HS   | NA     | 2;5-6        | 126-00416   |
|         |         | 4.65 - 4.85 | 1.0 - 3.0       | 2.5       | 100.0      | 16.0          | 80  | PA66UV   | BK     | 2;5-6        | 126-00417   |
| T50SSL5 |         | 6.1 - 6.5   | 0.5 - 2.7       | 4.6       | 135.0      | 27.0          | 200 | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-02204   |
|         |         | 6.1 - 6.5   | 0.5 - 2.7       | 4.6       | 135.0      | 27.0          | 225 | PA46     | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85395   |
|         |         | 6.1 - 6.5   | 0.5 - 2.7       | 4.6       | 135.0      | 27.0          | 225 | PA66     | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85339   |
| T50SSFM |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 222 | PA66     | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85739   |
|         |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 222 | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00032   |
|         |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 222 | PA66HS   | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-01104   |
| T50RSFM |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 205.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66     | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85729   |
| OS130   |         | 6.8 - 7.2   | 0.6 - 2.6       | 5.0       | 130.0      | 20.0          | 147 | PA66W    | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00060   |
| T50SAH  |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 25.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00163   |
|         |         | 6.0 - 6.6   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 25.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | NA     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 155-41102   |
| T50SL8  |         | 8.0         | 0.8 - 1.5       | 4.6       | 165.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66     | BK     | 2;5-6;8      | 126-01900   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-99](http://www.HT.click/9-99)





## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for oval holes

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, for oval holes

With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace, white goods manufacture and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.

| TYPE       | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Tools           | Article-No. |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| T80RFT6X12 |         | 6.3 x 12.3  | 0.6 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 228.0      | 45.0          | 222 | PA46     | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12 | 150-48397   |
|            |         | 6.3 x 12.3  | 0.6 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 228.0      | 45.0          | 222 | PA66     | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12 | 150-48396   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, for oval holes

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings for oval holes

Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear manufacturer, white goods manufacturer.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection



T50RFT6OVAL for oval holes 6,3 x 12,2 mm.

| TYPE                         | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| One Click FERRO-T50ROSSFT725 |         | 7.0 x 50.0  | 1.0 - 2.0       | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66W     | BK     | 5-6;8;10     | 156-01577   |
| T50RFT6OVAL                  |         | 6.3 x 12.2  | 0.6 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 222 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-37591   |
| T50RFT62x122HR               |         | 6.3 x 12.2  | 0.6 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA46              | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00446   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, releasable

### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with wings, releasable, for round holes

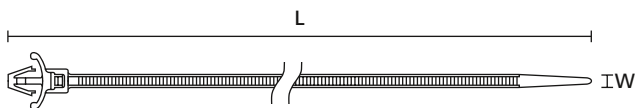
With a diverse range of fixing possibilities are ideal for use in many different industries, including automotive, aerospace and panel building.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Supporting legs provide a secure and firm fixing in areas where space is limited
- Releasable and therefore reusable
- "Ladder style" types are very flexible



A wide range of arrowhead fixing ties which are suitable for different panel thicknesses and hole diameters.



RT50RSF



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE     | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| YQR10016 |         | 6.9 - 7.1   | 1.6 - 4.0       | 4.6       | 165.0      | 34.0          | 225 | PA66     | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-03000   |
| RT50RSF  |         | 7.8 - 8.2   | 0.8 - 2.5       | 4.6       | 215.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 115-07010   |
| RT50SFK  |         | 6.4 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 3.0       | 5.0       | 225.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 115-06960   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-101](http://www.HT.click/9-101)





### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead

#### 1-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, without wings and disc, for round holes

The arrowhead design is useful in areas with limited space.

#### Features and benefits

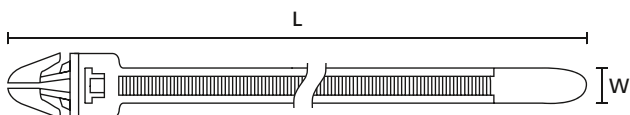
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Fixing tie with arrowhead without wings
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



The arrowhead design allows these fixing ties to be used in areas with limited space.



T30RSF

| TYPE      | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour       | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| T30RSF    |         | 4.7 - 5.6   | 0.9 - 2.4       | 3.6       | 158.0      | 32.0          | 135 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2;5-6        | 126-00330   |
|           |         | 4.7 - 5.6   | 0.9 - 2.4       | 3.6       | 158.0      | 32.0          | 135 | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 2;5-6        | 126-00329   |
| T50RSF(E) |         | 6.2 - 6.4   | 2.9 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 210.0      | 44.0          | 225 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85799   |
|           |         | 6.2 - 6.4   | 2.9 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 210.0      | 44.0          | 225 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-01001   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, with disc

### 2-piece fixing ties with arrowhead, for round holes, for parallel routing

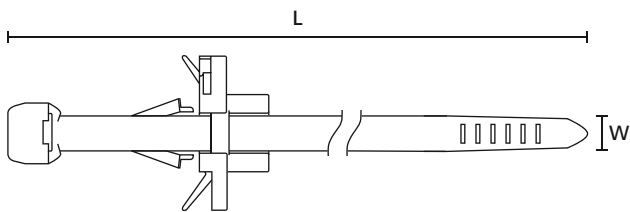
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

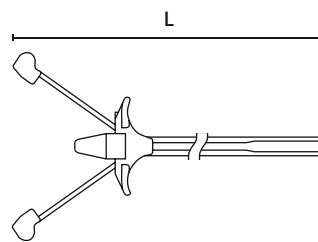
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with arrowhead foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- DSFT-version for parallel routing of two bundles



T50SOSDSFT6.5 for parallel routing.



T50SOSDSFT6.5



T50SOSDSFT6.5

| TYPE          | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SOSDSFT6.5 | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 1.5       | 4.6       | 150.0      | 15.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00133   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-103](http://www.HT.click/9-103)





### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

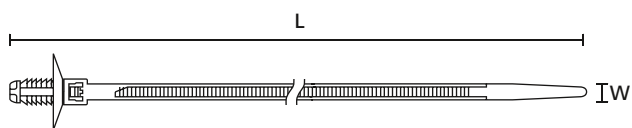
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry, their simplicity and ease of use has resulted in these parts being used in other industries, for example aviation, switch gear manufacturer, white goods manufacturer.

#### Features and benefits

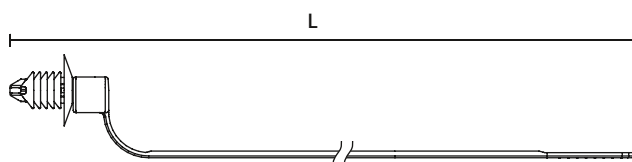
- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Reference for dimensions only.



Special design without a gap between head and bundle; FT220DP7



Fir tree foot parts can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses.



T50SOSFT6D10E - One piece fixing tie with fir tree foot part.

| TYPE          | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Material | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SOSFT6D10E |         | 5.8 - 6.2   | 0.8 - 5.5       | 4.6       | 32.0          | 200 | 9.8    | PA46     | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00028   |
|               |         | 5.8 - 6.2   | 0.8 - 5.5       | 4.6       | 32.0          | 225 | 9.8    | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00045   |
| T50SOSFT6E2   |         | 6.3 - 7.0   | 0.6 - 4.2       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00085   |
| T50SOSFT6LGE  |         | 6.3 - 7.0   | 0.7 - 7.0       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00228   |
| T50SOSFT8E    |         | 8.0 - 8.5   | 0.6 - 6.0       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA46     | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00115   |
|               |         | 8.0 - 8.5   | 0.6 - 6.0       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00072   |
| T18RDP5       |         | 4.9 - 5.1   | 3.0 - 4.0       | 2.5       | 20.0          | 80  | 13.0   | PA66     | BK     | 2;5-6        | 150-55610   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-104](http://www.HT.click/9-104)





### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes



\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

| TYPE             | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH)                      | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Material    | Colour | Tools           | Article-No. |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| FT220DP7         |         | 6.8 - 7.2                        | 0.8 - 5.0       | 4.7       | 40.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66        | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12 | 150-01700   |
| OS160FT6HEX      |         | 6.35                             | 0.7 - 5.0       | 5.3       | 30.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66HS      | BK     | 3;10-12         | 157-00081   |
|                  |         | 6.35 (hexagonal)                 | 0.7 - 5.0       | 5.3       | 30.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66        | BK     | 3;10-12         | 157-00080   |
| OS170-FT7-LH     |         | 6.8 - 7.2                        | 0.6 - 4.5       | 5.3       | 30.0          | 147 | 16.0   | PA66        | BK     | 3;10-12         | 157-00019   |
| T30SOS-AS-FT5-E* |         | 4.8 - 5.2, M6                    | 0.7 - 4.5       | 3.5       | 25.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA46        | GY     | 2;5-6           | 157-00448   |
| T30SOS-AS-FT6-E* |         | 6.3 - 6.7                        | 0.6 - 4.0       | 3.5       | 25.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66HS      | BK     | 2;5-6           | 157-00243   |
| T50ROSFTQM6      |         | M6                               | 0.6 - 7.0       | 5.1       | 50.0          | 222 | 16.0   | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00506   |
| T50SOSFT6E3      |         | 6.1 - 6.9                        | 0.7 - 3.5       | 4.7       | 35.0          | 150 | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00241   |
| T50SOSFT6E1      |         | 6.3 - 7.0                        | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.7       | 35.0          | 150 | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00033   |
|                  |         | 6.3 - 7.0                        | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.7       | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA46        | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00059   |
| T50SOSFT6LG-E2   |         | 6.1 - 6.9, 6.1 - 6.6 (hexagonal) | 0.6 - 8.3       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 180 | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS   | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00242   |
| T50SOSFT6LG-E4   |         | 6.3 - 7.0                        | 0.8 - 7.0       | 4.9       | 31.0          | 200 | 22.0   | PA66HS      | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00237   |
| OS180FT7LH       |         | 6.5 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)      | 0.6 - 4.5       | 5.3       | 30.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66        | BK     | 3;6;10-12       | 157-00070   |
|                  |         | 6.5 - 7.0, 6.35 (hexagonal)      | 0.6 - 4.5       | 5.3       | 30.0          | 200 | 16.0   | PA66        | GY     | 3;6;10-12       | 157-00068   |
| T50ROSFT6LGU     |         | 6.5 - 7.2                        | 0.6 - 8.5       | 5.1       | 50.0          | 225 | 16     | PA66HS      | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 157-00052   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-105](http://www.HT.click/9-105)





## 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc

### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for oval holes

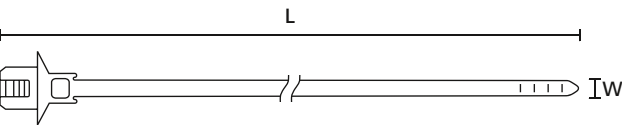
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection.



The DOP versions for oval holes feature anti-twist protection.



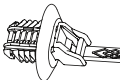
T50S0S2DOP



Material specification  
please see page 26.

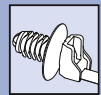


\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways  
movement on the bundle.

| TYPE                     | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. |  | Disc<br>Ø   | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| T50S0S-AS-<br>DFTOVAL-E* |  | 6.5 x 12.5     | 0.6 - 6.8          | 4.6          | 166.4         | 35.0             | 180                                                                                 | 23.6 x 17.6 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 157-00414   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

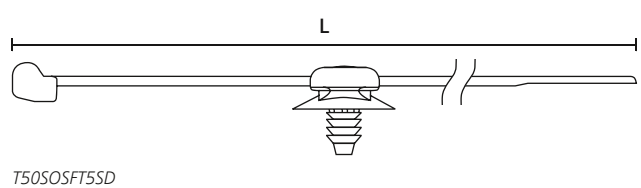
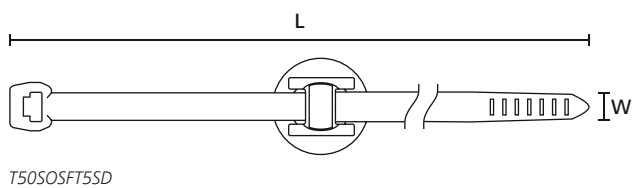
Primarily designed for fixing cable harnesses in the automotive industry their simplicity, and ease of use, has seen these parts used in everything from aircraft, to switch-gear, to washing machines.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with fir tree foot part
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes



These fir tree fixings can also be used in threaded, blind holes.



#### Fir tree parts FT3

| TYPE    | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Bundle Ø max. | N  | Disc Ø | Material | Colour | Tools | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|
| T18RFT3 |         | M3          | 1.5 - 3.0       | 2.5       | 20.0          | 80 | 13     | PA66HSUV | BK     | 2;5-6 | 156-00338   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Fir tree parts FT5

| TYPE        | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Disc Ø | Material          | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T30RFT5     |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 3.5       | 34.0          | 135 | 16.0   | PA46              | GY     | 2;5-6        | 156-01316   |
| T50SOSFT5   |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 3.5       | 34.0          | 135 | 16.0   | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2;5-6        | 150-55850   |
| T50RFT5     |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-06200   |
| T18RFT5     |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 45.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00025   |
| T50SOSFT5SD |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 2.5       | 22.0          | 80  | 16.0   | PA66HS            | BK     | 2;5-6        | 156-01225   |
| T50SOSFT5SD |         | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 35.0          | 225 | 16.0   | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00432   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |         |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5       | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550     | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-107](http://www.HT.click/9-107)





## 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

### Fir tree parts FT6

| TYPE                | Drawing | Hole Ø<br>(FH)                           | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. | Material          | Colour  | Tools           | Article-No. |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| PT2AFT6LG           |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 6.0          | 3.4          | 145.0         | 35.0             | PEEK, PA46        | BGE, GY | 2;5-6           | 156-01336   |
| T50RFT6LG           |         | 6.5 - 7.0                                | 0.8 - 6.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 150-31091   |
| T30RFT6LG           |         | 6.5 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 6.0          | 3.6          | 148.0         | 30.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2;5-6           | 150-31090   |
| T50ROSFT6LG         |         | 6.5 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 6.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2;5-6;8         | 150-31099   |
| T80IFT6LG           |         | 6.5 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 6.0          | 4.7          | 305.0         | 75.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10-12 | 150-31096   |
| T30RFT6SD           |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 3.5          | 150.0         | 35.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2;5-6;8         | 150-52690   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SD     |         | 6.5 - 7.0                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA46              | GY      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-00085   |
|                     |         | 6.5 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 46.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-05902   |
| T50R<br>FT6LGSD-HEX |         | 6.25 - 6.75,<br>6.1 - 6.6<br>(hexagonal) | 0.7 - 5.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-01705   |
| T50S<br>FT6LG1SD    |         | 6.5 - 7.0                                | 0.6 - 6.0          | 4.6          | 160.0         | 30.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-00154   |
| T30RFT6             |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 3.5          | 150.0         | 30.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2;5-6           | 150-77950   |
| T50ROSFT6           |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-00076   |
| T50RFT6             |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA46              | GY      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 156-01693   |
|                     |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 150-77941   |
| T50RDHFT6           |         | 6.4 - 7.1                                | 0.8 - 3.0          | 4.7          | 210.0         | 19.0             | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | BK      | 2-3;5-6;8;10    | 150-77936   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



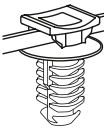
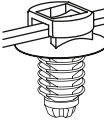
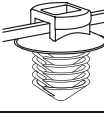
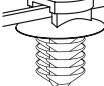
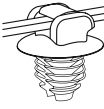
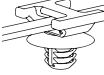
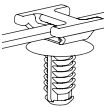
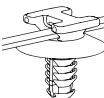


## 2-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes

Fir tree parts FT7 - FT10



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE         | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. | Material             | Colour | Tools        | Article-No. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| T120IFT9     |    | 9.0 - 10.6     | 5.0 - 11.0         | 7.6          | 300.0         | 80.0             | PA66HIR(S)           | BK     | 3;10-12      | 156-00200   |
| T30RFT7      |    | 6.5 - 7.0      | 0.8 - 7.0          | 3.5          | 150.0         | 35.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2;5-6;8      | 156-00057   |
| T50RFT7      |                                                                                     | 6.5 - 7.0      | 0.8 - 7.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85871   |
| T50IFT7      |                                                                                     | 6.5 - 7.0      | 0.8 - 7.0          | 4.6          | 300.0         | 85.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-00700   |
| V150RFT10    |    | 9.7 - 10.0     | 0.8 - 5.0          | 3.3          | 150.0         | 35.0             | PA66, PA66HS         | BK     | 2;5-6        | 156-01233   |
| T50ROSFT10   |                                                                                     | 9.7 - 10.0     | 0.8 - 5.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00120   |
| T50RFT10     |                                                                                     | 9.7 - 10.0     | 0.8 - 5.0          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85810   |
| T50RFT8      |    | 7.7 - 8.0      | 0.8 - 6.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS               | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 111-85880   |
| T50ROSFT8GSD |  | 8.0 - 8.5      | 1.1 - 1.5          | 4.6          | 200.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS, PA66W        | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01484   |
| T40RFT8GSD   |                                                                                     | 8.0 - 8.5      | 1.5 - 4.0          | 4.0          | 180.0         | 40.0             | PA66HS,<br>PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2;5-6;8      | 156-00104   |
| T50RFT8GSD   |                                                                                     | 8.0 - 8.5      | 1.5 - 4.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA46                 | GY     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00235   |
|              |                                                                                     | 8.0 - 8.5      | 1.5 - 4.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 45.0             | PA66HS,<br>PA66HIRHS | BK     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 133-00034   |
| T120RFT9A    |  | 8.7 - 9.2      | 1.0 - 6.5          | 7.6          | 380.0         | 105.0            | PA66HIRHSUV          | BK     | 3;10-11;15   | 156-00067   |
| WSSFT9A      |                                                                                     | 8.7 - 9.2      | 1.0 - 6.5          | 12.7         | 228.0         | 57.0             | PA66HIRHSUV          | BK     | 3;10-12      | 156-00068   |
| T120RFT9B    |  | 8.7 - 9.2      | 1.0 - 15.8         | 7.6          | 380.0         | 105.0            | PA66HIRHSUV          | BK     | 3;10-11;15   | 156-00071   |
| T50RFT7HD    |  | 6.2 - 7.2      | 0.8 - 7.0          | 4.6          | 202.0         | 50.0             | PA46                 | BN     | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00457   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 15     |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | MK9SST |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 557    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-109](http://www.HT.click/9-109)





### 1-piece fixing ties with disc, for round holes, releasable

#### 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, for round holes, releasable

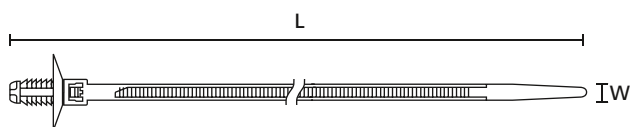
This Fir Tree design is ideal for use in thick panels and threaded, blind holes. The additional disc avoids the intrusion of dust and dirt.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises access of dust and dirt
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Reusable - Less waste and less pollution of the environment



REL30SDP6.



Reference for dimensions only.



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE      | Drawing | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. | N   | Disc<br>Ø | Material | Colour        | Tools | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| REL30SDP6 |         | 6.3 - 7.1      | 3.0 - 7.0          | 5.0          | 170.0         | 31.0             | 135 | 22.0      | PA66     | Black<br>(BK) | 2;5-6 | 150-55500   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 1-piece fixing ties with fir tree, with disc, with stand-off, for round holes

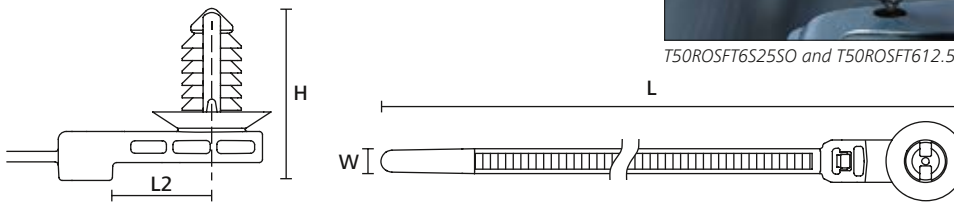
With offset 12.5 and 25.0 mm

### Features and benefits

- Bundling and fixing solution
- Ideal combination of materials and design
- Different positions of the fixing anchor are available to fit installation space



T50ROSFT6S25SO and T50ROSFT612.5SO.



| TYPE                  | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH)                                          | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Length<br>(L2) |  | Material    | Colour        | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50ROS<br>FT6S25SO    |  | 6.1 - 6.9                                               | 0.6 - 3.8          | 5.1          | 242.2         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00197   |
| T50ROS<br>FT612.5SO   |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 6.9                                               | 0.6 - 6.0          | 5.1          | 234.2         | 12.5           | 220                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00519   |
| T50ROS<br>FT825SO     |                                                                                     | 7.6 - 8.4                                               | 0.6 - 6.0          | 5.1          | 245.1         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00196   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO25A    |  | 6.1 - 6.9, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA46        | Brown<br>(BN) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00158   |
|                       |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 7.0, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.5 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHS   | Grey<br>(GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00119   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO12.5A  |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 7.0, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 215.9         | 12.5           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHS   | Grey<br>(GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00130   |
|                       |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 7.0, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 215.9         | 12.5           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00145   |
| T50ROS<br>FT8SO25A    |                                                                                     | 7.6 - 8.4                                               | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHS   | Grey<br>(GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00120   |
| T50ROS<br>FTM6SO12.5A |                                                                                     | M6                                                      | 0.6 - 5.5          | 5.1          | 215.5         | 12.5           | 222                                                                               | PA66HIRHS   | Grey<br>(GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00507   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO12.5B  |  | 6.1 - 7.0                                               | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 215.5         | 12.5           | 222                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00515   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO25B    |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 7.0, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.6 - 6.7          | 5.1          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00169   |
| T50ROS<br>FTM6SO25B   |                                                                                     | 6.2 x 12.2,<br>6.5 x 12.5,<br>6.5 x 13.0,<br>7.0 x 12.0 | 0.6 - 5.5          | 4.6          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00172   |
| T50ROS<br>FT8SO25B    |                                                                                     | 7.6 - 8.4                                               | 0.6 - 5.0          | 4.6          | 230.0         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00170   |
| T50ROS<br>FTM6SO12.5B |                                                                                     | M6                                                      | 0.5 - 6.7          | 4.6          | 215.9         | 12.5           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00131   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO12.5R  |  | 6.1 - 7.0                                               | 0.6 - 8.3          | 5.1          | 223.1         | 12.5           | 222                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00514   |
| T50ROS<br>FT6SO25R    |                                                                                     | 6.1 - 7.0, 6.35<br>(hexagonal)                          | 0.6 - 8.3          | 5.1          | 237.7         | 25.0           | 225                                                                               | PA66HIRHSUV | Black<br>(BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00164   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-111](http://www.HT.click/9-111)





## 2-pieces fixing ties with deep hole anchor, with disc, for round holes

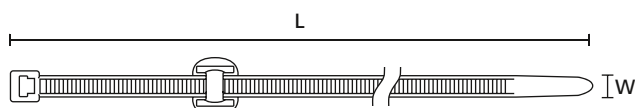
### Deep hole anchor DHA5.5 - DHA8.4

#### Features and benefits

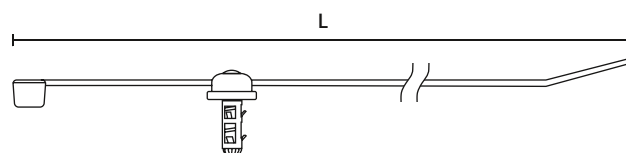
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with deep hole anchor
- The high 'pull off' forces are due to the integrated metal clamp
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Disc adjusts tie for pressure from various directions and minimises ingress of dust and dirt
- Suitable for use within blind holes with or without thread



DHA5.5x15 and DHA8.4x20 for blind hole applications.



Fixing tie with deep hole anchor



Fixing tie with deep hole anchor

| TYPE          | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour    | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| T50RDHA5.5x15 |         | 5.4 - 5.6   | 15.0            | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA46     | Grey (GY) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01203   |
| T50RDHA8.4x20 |         | 8.3 - 8.5   | 20.0            | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA46     | Grey (GY) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01155   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Arrowhead cradle

### SF/TM-Series

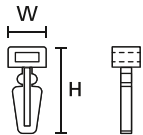
Offering simple and easy methods of securing cables or pipes, these fixing accessories have many applications within a wide range of industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Arrowhead fixing for use in pre-drilled or punched holes
- Ideal for applications with limited space and restricted access
- Parts with disc protect against dirt and dust



TM1SF for secure fixing of cables into pre-drilled or pre-punched holes.



SFC



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE  | Drawing | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Panel<br>Thickness | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Height<br>(H) | Strap Width<br>max.<br>(G) | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|-------|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| SFC2  |         | 6.0            | 0.8 - 1.0          | 6.0          | 14.5          | 11.0          | 5.3                        | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-02000   |
| SFC3  |         | 6.3            | 0.8 - 1.8          | 22.0         | 15.5          | 15.5          | 8.6                        | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 151-01907   |
|       |         | 6.3            | 0.8 - 1.8          | 22.0         | 15.5          | 15.5          | 8.6                        | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-01909   |
| SFC   |         | 6.0            | 3.0 - 3.2          | 11.0         | 18.0          | 18.0          | 5.3                        | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-01600   |
| TM1SF |         | 6.35           | 3.3 - 3.4          | 10.2         | 15.8          | 15.6          | 5.0                        | PA66     | White (WH)   | 151-40119   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





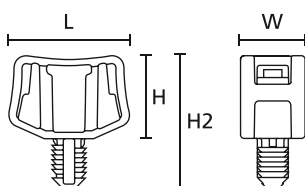
## Fixing elements with fir tree, for distance routing

### Saddle mount

These heavy duty fixing offers excellent performance for ship building and the truck and construction vehicle industries.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of four bundles
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm wide
- Pre-fixing of tie with integrated nose



Fir Tree Saddle Mounts



The mount can secure up to four separate bundles, providing parallel spacing between the frame rail and adjacent bundles.

| TYPE    | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| S3STM50 | 127.0         | 12.7 - 13.7 | 1.9 - 13.0      | 22.0      | 50.0       | 35.0       | 55.0        | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 151-29500   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

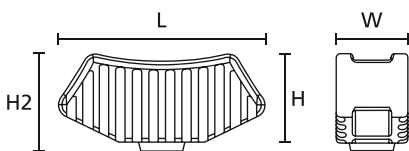
## Fixing elements for BHT-ties for distance routing

### MSBT120

These heavy duty fixing offers excellent performance for ship building and the truck and construction vehicle industries.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of three bundles
- Retainer is fixed in the hole with BHT-tie
- Socket centres retainer in the hole and can protect tie from sharp edges



MSBT120



Saddle Mount MSBT120.

| TYPE    | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| MSBT120 | 11.2 - 20.8 | 4.1 - 19.1      | 16.5      | 48.3       | 20.6       | 22.2        | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-29301   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Automatic bundling

Clips to fix cables and harnesses in the automotive and white goods industries.

### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Fixing elements for automatic bundling.

### Fir tree clips for automatic cable tying systems

| TYPE      | Drawing | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| ATSFT5LG  |         | 4.5 - 5.0      | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67050   |
| ATSFT6    |         | 6.3 - 7.0      | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67067   |
| ATSFT6LG  |         | 6.5 - 7.1      | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67062   |
| ATSFT8GSD |         | 8.0 - 8.5      | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67081   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



**Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.**

### Fir tree clips for oval holes for automatic cable tying systems

| TYPE             | Drawing | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| ATS62x122-2DOP90 |         | 6.2 x 12.2     | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67040   |
| ATS62x122-2DOP   |         | 6.2 x 12.2     | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-67042   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-115](http://www.HT.click/9-115)





### Fixing elements for T-slotted aluminium frames

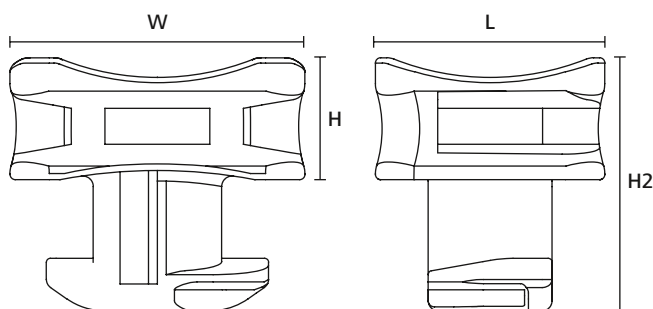
Our aluminium frame mounts are specially designed for aluminium construction profiles. Their installation and handling is very simple. At every favoured place on the profile just with a quarter turn the mount is firmly fixed. Also it can be easily loosened and repositioned at any time. The mounts are developed for aluminium construction profiles from different manufacturers.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble (quarter turn)
- Tight fit after assembly
- For cable ties up to a width of 8 mm
- Fixing with 24er plug nut possible
- Cable fastening longitudinally and transversely to the profile possible
- Centering of the bundled cables due to the deepened shape of the surface



The Aluminium Clip Frame Mounts (ACFM) are special designed for Aluminium Construction Profiles.



| TYPE            | Panel Thickness | Groove Width | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Product Family                           | Material    | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ACFM4W8PT2.2    | 2.2 - 2.2       | 8.0          | 22.5      | 17.5       | 9.3        | 15.0        | For Bosch Rexroth Strut profiles slot 8  | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03176   |
| ACFM8W6.2PT2.75 | 2.8 - 2.8       | 6.2          | 22.5      | 17.5       | 9.3        | 15.3        | For ITEM 6 frame                         | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03248   |
| ACFM1W13PT3.5   | 3.5 - 3.5       | 13.0         | 22.5      | 17.5       | 13.3       | 20.8        | For Ziegler profile 13                   | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02942   |
| ACFM5W8PT4,5    | 4.5 - 4.5       | 8.0          | 22.5      | 17.5       | 9.3        | 17.3        | For ITEM 8 frame                         | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03192   |
| ACFM7W10PT5.3   | 5.3 - 5.3       | 10.0         | 22.5      | 17.5       | 9.3        | 18.6        | For ITEM10 frame                         | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03193   |
| ACFM2W10PT6     | 6.0 - 6.0       | 10.0         | 22.5      | 17.5       | 9.3        | 19.3        | For Bosch Rexroth Strut profiles slot 10 | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02858   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Wire push in clips

### WPC-Series

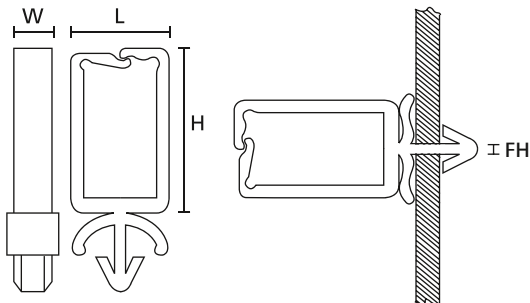
With the increased complexity of electronic and electrical installations the use of WPC Clips enables cables to be installed using a minimum amount of space. A perfect solution for the frame/rails of control cabinets or the white goods industry.

### Features and benefits

- Accept single or multiple wires
- Simply push wires into place
- Arrowhead design for simple and secure installation
- Access to panel only needed from one side



WPC – Wire Push In Clip.



WPC Wire Push In Clip (side view, front view, in application)



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE  | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| WPC5  |         | 4.7         | 0.8 - 4.0       | 5.3       | 15.0       | 12.7       | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-75059   |
| WPC10 |         | 4.7         | 0.8 - 4.0       | 5.3       | 15.0       | 17.7       | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-75109   |
| WPC15 |         | 4.7         | 0.8 - 4.0       | 5.3       | 15.0       | 22.7       | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-75159   |
| WPC20 |         | 4.7         | 0.8 - 4.0       | 5.3       | 15.0       | 27.7       | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 151-75209   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-117](http://www.HT.click/9-117)





### Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

#### KSFT6.5OC with low arrowhead

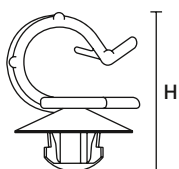
This fixing elements can be used ideally everywhere where space saving work is necessary. In case of maintenance, the tubes and harnesses can be exchanged.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing part with rounded arrowhead to minimise assembly height
- Ideal for applications where space is limited
- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Bundle diameter is defined
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles



The very low arrowhead is specially designed for narrow installation spaces.



KSFT6.5 OC 7-9



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE         | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Attach to Ø | Height (H) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| KSFT6.5OC1-3 |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 2.3 - 2.7       | 1.0 - 3.0   | 14.4       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01843   |
| KSFT6.5OC7-9 |         | 6.3 - 6.7   | 2.3 - 2.7       | 7.0 - 9.0   | 21.6       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01844   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





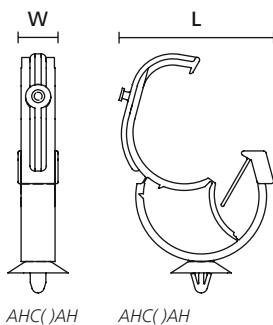
## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with arrowhead, for round holes

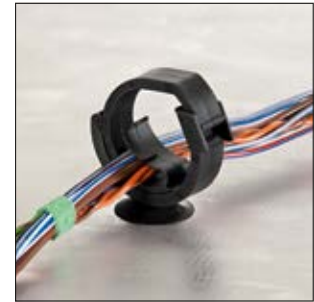
Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

### Features and benefits

- Push and click closure for fixing of wires
- Clip is clicked into a specific hole
- AHC( )SS und AHC( )SB can be pushed onto a 5.0 mm stud



Automatic Harness Clip open.



Automatic Harness Clip closed.

| TYPE    | Drawing | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Disc Ø | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| IAHC3AH |         | 28.0          | 13.5      | 40.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 2.7       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00378   |
| IAHC4AH |         | 36.0          | 13.5      | 53.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00382   |
| AHC2AH  |         | -             | 10.0      | 29.0       | 20.0   | 6.2 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02881   |
| AHC1AH  |         | 13.0          | 10.0      | 24.0       | 20.0   | 6.2 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02874   |
| AHC4AH  |         | 41.5          | 13.5      | 57.6       | 24.0   | 6.2 - 6.7   | 0.8 - 2.7       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00374   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



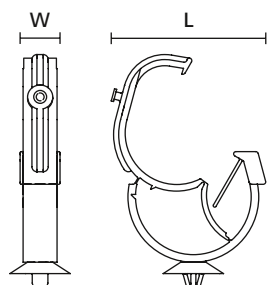
Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-119](http://www.HT.click/9-119)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with arrowhead, for oval holes



AHC()AH AHC()AH

| TYPE      | Drawing | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Disc Ø | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| IAHC5BH   |         | 45.0          | 13.5      | 64.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.5 - 2.5       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00384   |
| AHC3DH    |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 43.7       | -      | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.5 - 2.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00181   |
| IAHC3CH   |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 50.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.7 - 2.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00381   |
| IAHC4CH   |         | 36.0          | 13.5      | 55.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.7 - 2.0       | PA6HIRHS  | Black (BK) | 151-00383   |
| AHC2BH    |         | 20.0          | 10.0      | 32.5       | 20.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.5 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02882   |
| AHC3BHR   |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 40.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 0.7 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00370   |
| AHC3CHR   |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 40.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 1.0 - 2.7       | PA6HIR    | Black (BK) | 151-00371   |
| AHC45BHG2 |         | 36.0          | 14.0      | 50.0       | 22.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 1.0 - 3.0       | PA46      | Grey (GY)  | 151-01377   |

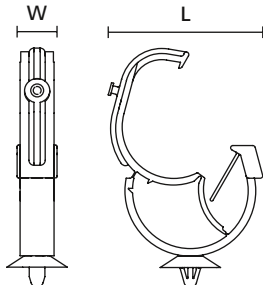
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

with fir tree for round holes



AHC()AH AHC()AH



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE        | Drawing | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Disc Ø | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| AHC25FT6LG  |         | 22.0          | 10.0      | 34.5       | 20.0   | 6.4 - 7.0   | 0.7 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01198   |
| AHC223FT6LG |         | 23.0          | 10.0      | 35.0       | 20.0   | 6.4 - 7.0   | 0.7 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01078   |
| AHC336FT6LG |         | 36.0          | 14.0      | 50.0       | 22.0   | 6.4 - 7.0   | 0.7 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01376   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

For aluminium frames with T-slot

| TYPE    | Drawing | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Disc Ø | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| AHC3EH2 |         | 28.0          | 11.0      | 44.2       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 1.8 - 4.8       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00928   |
| IAHC3EH |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 50.0       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 1.5 - 3.1       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00489   |
| IAHC5FH |         | 45.0          | 13.5      | 61.5       | 24.0   | 6.2 x 12.2  | 1.5 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00787   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-121](http://www.HT.click/9-121)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature, connectable

### IAHC-Series, connectable

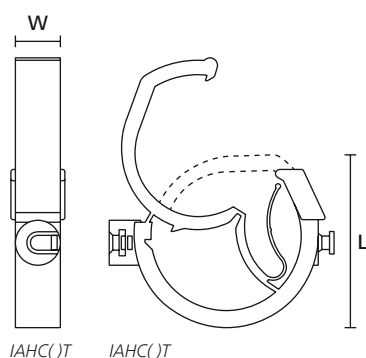
Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

#### Features and benefits

- Push and click closure
- Coupling elements of the IAHC variants allow parts to connect
- IAHC(JT) can only be connected with another IAHC element
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible
- 360 degree rotatable for guiding bundles in different directions



IAHC(J)AH in combination with an IAHC(J)T.



IAHC(J)T

IAHC(J)T



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE   | Drawing | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| IAHC1T |         | 13.0          | 10.0      | 23.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02883   |
| IAHC2T |         | 20.0          | 10.0      | 30.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00199   |
| IAHC3T |         | 28.0          | 10.0      | 40.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02884   |
| IAHC4T |         | 36.0          | 13.5      | 47.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00207   |
| IAHC5T |         | 45.0          | 13.5      | 57.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00195   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





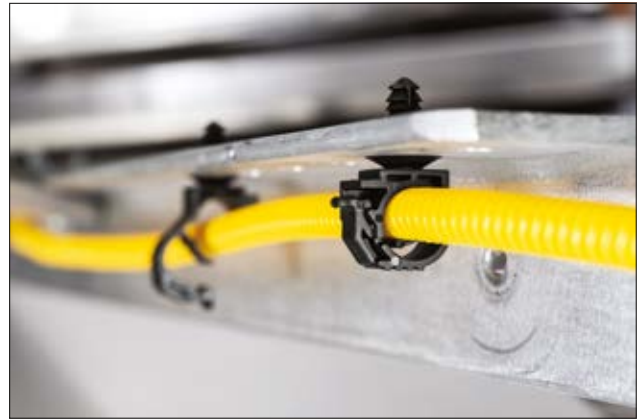
## Fixing elements for tubes and pipes

### with fir tree for round holes and cover, LOC-Series

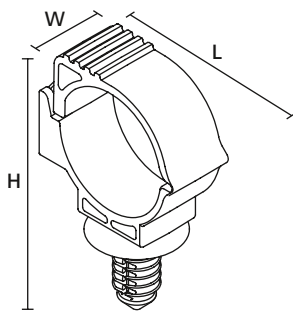
These clips offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes, especially for the automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

- For fixing and bundling convoluted tubes and pipes
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible



The locking clamps of the LOC-Series offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes.



Reference drawing for dimensions only.

| TYPE            | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH)                 | Panel Thickness | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour | Article-No. |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| LOC5-9FT6LG     |         | 12.0      | 23.7       | 37.1       | 6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9 | 0.6 - 8.3       | 9.0           | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01017   |
| LOC10-14FT6LG   |         | 12.0      | 27.6       | 41.7       | 6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9 | 0.6 - 8.3       | 14.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01166   |
| LOC15-19FT6LG   |         | 12.0      | 31.6       | 47.5       | 6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9 | 0.6 - 8.3       | 19.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01022   |
| LOC20-25FT6.5LG |         | 12.0      | 37.2       | 53.6       | 6.35 (hexagonal), 6.1 - 6.9 | 0.6 - 8.3       | 25.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01371   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-123](http://www.HT.click/9-123)





### Fixing elements for tubes and pipes

with fir tree for oval holes and cover, LOC-Series

These clips offer fast and easy bundling of convoluted tubes and pipes, especially for the automotive industry.

#### Features and benefits

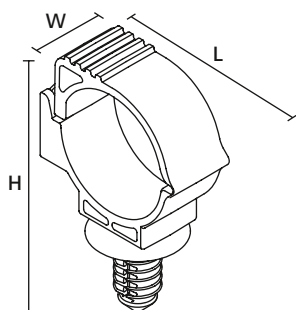
- For fixing and bundling convoluted tubes and pipes
- Vibration resistant, rattlefree and secure hold of bundle
- In case of maintenance easy replacement of bundle possible



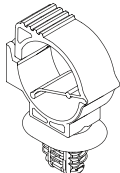
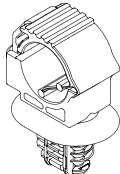
**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Open Pipe Clip LOC15-19FTOVAL.



Reference drawing for dimensions only.

| TYPE           | Drawing                                                                             | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH)                                             | Panel Thickness | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour | Article-No. |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| LOC15-19FTOVAL |  | 12.0      | 31.6       | 49.5       | 6.2 x 12.2,<br>6.5 x 12.5,<br>6.5 x 13.0,<br>7.0 x 12.0 | 0.6 - 6.8       | 19.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01049   |
| LOC5-9FTOVAL   |  | 12.0      | 25.5       | 34.2       | 6.2 x 12.2,<br>6.5 x 12.5,<br>6.5 x 13.0,<br>7.0 x 12.0 | 0.6 - 6.8       | 9.0           | PA66HIRHSUV | BK     | 151-01306   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing Elements for Tubes and Harnesses

### With Fir Tree

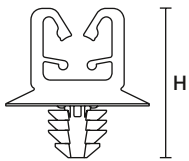
This Fixing Element is pressed into a hole by hand and locked into place with a hearable click. Cable bundles can be applied afterwards.

#### Features and benefits

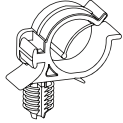
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Types with disc cover the hole and protect against dirt and dust ingress
- Rattlefree and secure hold of bundles due to retaining collar
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles
- Easy replacement of bundles in case of maintenance



The HC48FT6 is designed for Bundle diameter 4.3 - 5.2 mm.



HC48FT6

| TYPE    | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Attach to Ø | Height (H) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| HC48FT5 |  | 4.5 - 5.0   | 0.7 - 3.0       | 4.3 - 5.2   | 21.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01405   |
| HC48FT6 |  | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.7 - 2.8       | 4.3 - 5.2   | 20.8       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00680   |
| CTCFT6  |  | 6.3 - 6.7   | 0.7 - 4.5       | 15          | 18.5       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00783   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-125](http://www.HT.click/9-125)





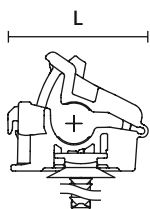
## Fixing elements with fir tree for round holes

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

The In-line Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both indoors and out. The adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature allows easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. In this way, the clamp can be reused or serviced without removing it from the mounting surface.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- High-performing round fir trees mean no additional fastener is needed for mounting



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp



[www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/P Clamp-cat22)



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp for round hole applications.



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also:**  
**With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**

| TYPE        | Width (W) | Length (L) | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| IRCBFT6.5LG | 34.9      | 34.8       | 6.5         | 0.6 - 9.0       | 12.7          | 19.6          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 156-02707   |

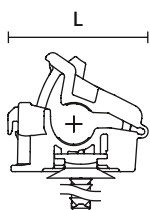
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Fixing elements with fir tree for oval holes

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- High-performing oval fir trees ensure anti-twist protection



In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp



In-line Ratchet P-Clamp for oval hole applications.

| TYPE       | Width (W) | Length (L) | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| IRCBFTOVAL | 34.9      | 34.8       | 7.0 x 12.0  | 0.6 - 6.8       | 12.7          | 19.6          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 156-02628   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with arrowhead

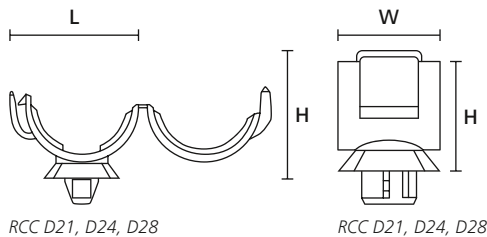
These clamps are used in the automotive industry, in the production of cable harnesses and in the electrical industry. Their quick and easy mounting is the reason for their universal success wherever corrugated tubing and pipes have to be fixed quickly and securely.

### Features and benefits

- Clamps for corrugated tubing for a variety of nominal diameters
- Arrowhead simply locks into place
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp
- CTCLPROFILE clamp can also fastened to a metal edge



Simple and secure installation of pipes or hoses to panels.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE        | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH)  | Panel Thickness | Nominal Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| RCC D21     |         | 6.2 x 12.2   | 0.7 - 2.5       | 21.0      | 22.0      | 31.0       | 30.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 150-92300   |
| RCC D24     |         | 6.2 x 12.2   | 0.7 - 2.5       | 24        | 22.0      | 33.0       | 33.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02266   |
| RCC D28     |         | 6.75 x 13.25 | 0.7 - 3.0       | 28.0      | 22.0      | 37.0       | 37.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00598   |
| CTCLPROFILE |         | 7.8 - 8.2    | 2.3 - 2.7       | 31.2      | 12.0      | 64.5       | 59.5       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00026   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-127](http://www.HT.click/9-127)





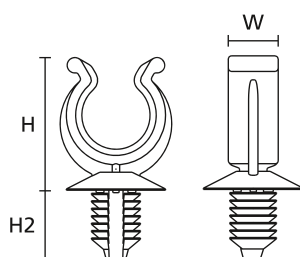
## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with fir tree

### CTC-Series

CTC clamps are used for example in the automotive, harness making, electrical industry and wherever corrugated tubing has to be quickly and firmly fixed.

#### Features and benefits

- CTC clamps for a variety of nominal diameters
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp



CTC-Series



The tubing is clicked into the CTC clamp and is held firmly.



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE        | Drawing | Width (W) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Nominal Ø | Disc Ø | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| CTC10FT6LG  |         | 8.0       | 21.4       | 11.1        | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 6.0       | 10.0      | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00018   |
| CTC13FT6LG  |         | 8.0       | 25.2       | 11.1        | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 6.0       | 13.0      | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00019   |
| CTC4.5FT6LG |         | 8.0       | 16.1       | 11.1        | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 6.0       | 4.5       | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-14314   |
| CTC7.5FT6LG |         | 8.0       | 18.6       | 11.1        | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 6.0       | 7.5       | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-14313   |
| CTC7.5FT9   |         | 8.0       | 19.9       | 12.2        | 8.7 - 9.0   | 3.0 - 5.0       | 7.5       | 23.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 155-31602   |
| CTC10FT6    |         | 8.0       | 21.4       | 7.5         | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 3.0       | 10.0      | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-14311   |
| CTC10FT9    |         | 8.0       | 22.7       | 12.2        | 8.7 - 9.0   | 3.0 - 5.0       | 10.0      | 23.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 155-17801   |
| CTC13FT6    |         | 8.0       | 25.2       | 7.5         | 6.5 - 7.0   | 0.8 - 3.0       | 13.0      | 16.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-14312   |
| CTC22FT9    |         | 8.0       | 37.7       | 12.2        | 8.7 - 9.0   | 3.0 - 5.0       | 22.0      | 23.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 155-25201   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, with fir tree

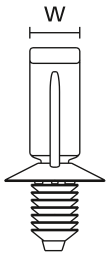
These clamps are used for example in the automotive industry, harness making, electrical industry and wherever corrugated tubing has to be quickly and firmly fixed.

### Features and benefits

- Clamps for a variety of nominal diameters
- Fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp



CNCTC8FT6.5LG Clamps.



| TYPE          | Drawing | Width (W) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Hole Ø (FH)                                             | Panel Thickness | Disc Ø      | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| CNCTC8FT6.5LG |         | 10.0      | 32.5       | 11.4        | 6.5 - 6.7                                               | 1.0 - 6.0       | -           | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01038   |
|               |         | 10.0      | 32.5       | 11.4        | 6.5 - 6.7                                               | 1.0 - 6.0       | -           | PA66HIRHS | Blue (BU)  | 151-01177   |
| CTCL4.5FT6LG  |         | 10.0      | 36.8       | 25.0        | 6.5 - 7.0                                               | 0.8 - 6.0       | 16.0        | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02274   |
| LC9FTOVAL     |         | 10.0      | 37.7       | 13.2        | 6.2 x 12.2,<br>6.5 x 12.5,<br>6.5 x 13.0,<br>7.0 x 12.0 | 0.6 - 6.8       | 23.6 x 17.6 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01880   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-129](http://www.HT.click/9-129)





### Fixing base

#### LOK-Series

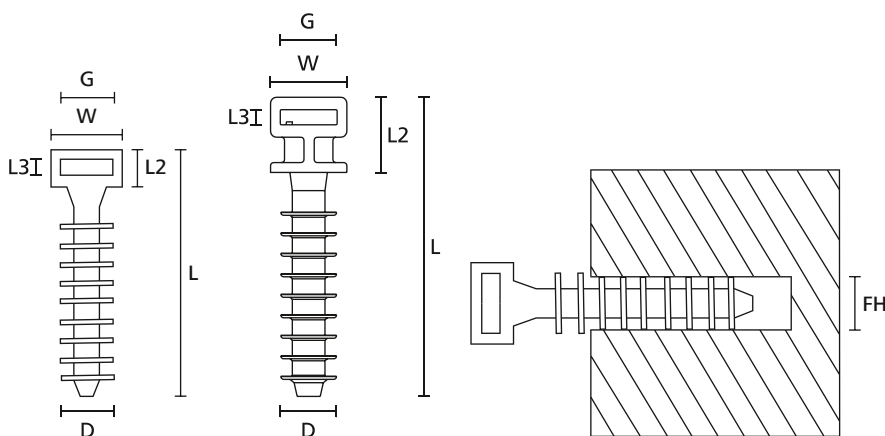
The LOK mounts, in conjunction with a cable tie, can be used either indoors or outdoors for a diverse range of applications from holding climbing plants, to securing cables running between buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- LOK01 – LOK05 usable with any cable ties up to 9 mm wide
- Suitable for a wide range of materials, including concrete, brick, block and wood
- Installed by knocking into 7 mm or 8 mm diameter hole
- LOK01B is designed for soft brickwork and 6 mm holes
- Elongated head of LOK05 for setting bundles at a distance from brickwork



LOK01 fixing bases for indoor and outdoor use.



LOK01 fixing base  
(front view)

LOK05 fixing base  
(front view)

LOK01 pushed into a wall bore hole

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Length (L2) | Length (L3) | Ø (D) | Strap Width max. (G) | Hole Ø (FH) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| LOK01B | 12.0      | 30.0       | 6.5         | 2.5         | 7.2   | 9.0                  | 6.0         | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 151-80500   |
| LOK01  | 12.0      | 44.0       | 6.5         | 2.5         | 9.2   | 9.0                  | 7.0 - 8.0   | PA11     | Black (BK) | 151-01277   |
|        | 12.0      | 44.0       | 6.5         | 2.5         | 9.2   | 9.0                  | 7.0 - 8.0   | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 151-80110   |
| LOK05  | 12.0      | 49.0       | 12.5        | 2.5         | 9.2   | 9.0                  | 7.0 - 8.0   | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 151-80700   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Rivet mount

### TY5-Series

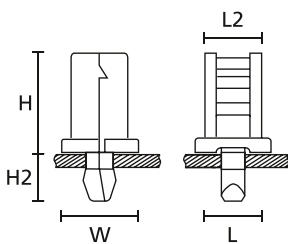
The TY Fixings are ideal for use where a high pull out force is required (eg. in the aircraft industry). The two piece 'wedge' ensures that once installed the mounts will not come away from the panel. Particularly designed for areas with restricted access.

### Features and benefits

- Quick installation
- Two-piece wedge
- Easy insertion
- Firmly fixes wide variety of cable ties



Rivet Mount TY5 is usable with a wide variety of our cable ties.



TY5K1 Rivet Mount



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE    | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Length (L2) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Strap Width max. (G) | Hole Ø (FH) | Panel Thickness | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| TY5K1   |         | 14.8      | 15.0       | 11.0        | 18.3       | 9.5         | 5.4                  | 5.0 - 5.3   | 1.0 - 3.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-51059   |
| TY5K2   |         | 12.0      | 14.0       | 10.0        | 7.8        | 9.5         | 5.5                  | 4.9 - 5.3   | 1.0 - 5.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-11209   |
| TY5K3/5 |         | 22.0      | 18.0       | 14.0        | 10.0       | 9.5         | 9.3                  | 4.9 - 5.3   | 1.0 - 5.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-11359   |
| TY5K3   |         | 22.0      | 18.0       | 14.0        | 10.0       | 12.5        | 9.3                  | 5.9 - 6.4   | 2.0 - 8.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-11309   |
| TY5K4   |         | 22.0      | 14.0       | 10.0        | 175.0      | 12.5        | -                    | 5.9 - 6.4   | 2.0 - 8.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-11409   |
| TY5K5   |         | 17.8      | 18.0       | 11.0        | 38.3       | 9.5         | 5.8                  | 5.0 - 5.3   | 1.0 - 3.0       | PA66HS   | Natural (NA) | 152-55059   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-131](http://www.HT.click/9-131)





## Plastic rivets

### TY-Series

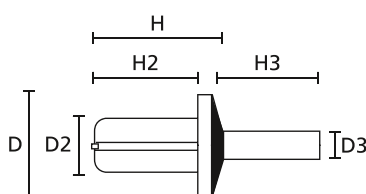
These simple-to-use plastic rivets are ideal for improving productivity in the working environment, saving time and money over more conventional fixing methods - ideal for fixing panels or components to panels in a wide range of industries from automotive to panel building.

### Features and benefits

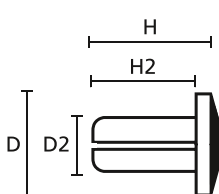
- One Piece
- Simply push pin into body of rivet
- TY3P1 and TY8P1 pins inserted using rivet placement tool
- TY8P2 has 'mushroom' head so pin is simply hammered in
- TY8P2 consists of two unattached parts



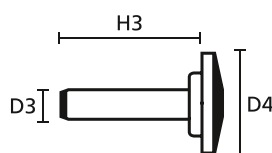
Plastic Rivet TY8P1 in application.



Plastic Rivet TY3P1 / 8P1



Plastic Rivet TY8P2, 1st piece



TY8P2 pin, 2nd piece

| TYPE      | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Height (H3) | Ø (D) | Ø (D2) | Ø (D3) | Ø (D4) | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| TY3P1     | 7.5        | 6.0         | 5.3         | 6.0   | 3.0    | 1.7    | -      | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 241-11310   |
|           | 7.5        | 6.0         | 5.3         | 6.0   | 3.0    | 1.7    | -      | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 241-11319   |
| TY8P1     | 10.0       | 8.0         | 7.5         | 8.0   | 4.0    | 2.6    | -      | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 241-11810   |
|           | 10.0       | 8.0         | 7.5         | 8.0   | 4.0    | 2.6    | -      | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 241-11819   |
| TY8P2-SET | 10.0       | 8.0         | 11.5        | 8.0   | 4.0    | 2.6    | 8.0    | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 241-11820   |
|           | 10.0       | 8.0         | 11.5        | 8.0   | 4.0    | 2.6    | 8.0    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 241-11829   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Blind plugs

Our Plugs were developed especially for the automotive industry. Application in trunks, doors, wheel housing and dash panels. Whenever needed to secure a hole against dirt or dust. Sometimes even used for optical reasons.

### Features and benefits

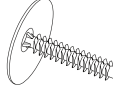
- Easy assembly without the need of a tool
- Disc covers the hole and minimises ingress of dust, dirt and water
- Types "TRIM PLUG 5 and "PLUGSFT8.4": with additional retainer to fix panel or cover



Blindplugs are available in different dimensions and materials.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE        | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH) | Panel<br>Thickness | Material  | Colour       | Article-No. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| TRIM PLUG 5 |  | 5.0            | 4.0 - 4.5          | PA66HIR   | Natural (NA) | 151-00333   |
| PLUG5.5     |  | 5.0 - 5.5      | 2.5 - 26.0         | PA6HIR    | Grey (GY)    | 151-00401   |
| BPFT6XXL    |  | 6.3 - 7.0      | 6.0 - 17.0         | PA66HIRHS | Natural (NA) | 151-01160   |
| PLUGFT6XL   |                                                                                     | 6.5 - 7.0      | 0.7 - 18.0         | PA66HIR   | Black (BK)   | 241-00002   |
|             |                                                                                     | 6.5 - 7.0      | 0.7 - 18.0         | PA66HIR   | Grey (GY)    | 241-00001   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-133](http://www.HT.click/9-133)





### Bundling clips

Originally designed for the automotive industry, these clips offer simple and easy methods of securing cables, hoses or pipes. These parts are used in the automotive industry for assembly of cable harnesses.

#### Bundling clips for edges

##### Features and benefits

- Easy assembly, just shuffle manually
- Designed for edges of 1 - 3 mm, 1.5 - 4 mm and 3 - 8 mm
- Integrated metal clamp holds clip firmly in place
- Clamp consists of double tempered steel spring
- ATS fixing elements can be tied automatically with tools ATS3080, AT2000 or AT2000CPK



Cables and leads can be fastened with a cable tie or adhesive tape to the bars of the mounting element.



EC17 - Cables and leads can be fastened with adhesive tape to the bar of the mounting element.

#### Bundling clips for weld studs, lateral adjustment

##### Features and benefits

- Very flat bundling clip for 5.0 mm weld stud
- Horizontal length tolerance compensation
- Suitable for cables of reduced weight and diameter



TCSB5CYCC: Tapebar, Stud Retainer and ConnectorClip in just one article.



The slim line BC series is particularly compact and flexible.

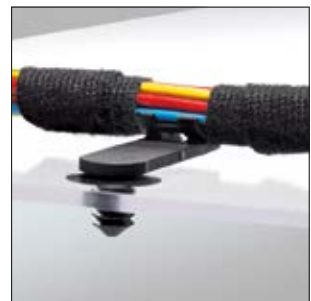
#### Bundling Clips for round and oval holes

##### Features and benefits

- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- One fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Suitable for use within threaded holes
- Holding tabs prevent the tie slipping sideways
- ATS fixing elements can be tied automatically with the ATS3080 tool



Designed for defined distance of bundles to the hole.



COW Clip used as tape-on clip.



Other product variants  
are available in our  
Automotive catalogue.



#### 1 - 3 mm and 1.5 - 4.0 mm

| TYPE | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Length (L) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| EC14 |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 40.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03404   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Bundling Clips for Weld Studs, lateral adjustment

| TYPE         | Drawing | Stud Ø | Length (L) | Material  | Colour       | Article-No. |
|--------------|---------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| BC30         |         | 5.0    | 55.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | 151-00016   |
| BCUWS5-D5-25 |         | 5.0    | 50.0       | PA66HS    | Natural (NA) | 151-00851   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Bundling Clips for round and oval holes

| TYPE             | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH)           | Panel Thickness | Length (L) | Material  | Colour       | Article-No. |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| TC4FT6LG         |         | 6.3 - 7.0             | 0.6 - 5.1       | 37.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | 151-00215   |
| WICKELCLIP-VDS   |         | 6.3 x 9.0, 6.3 x 10.0 | 0.6 - 2.5       | 40.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | 155-16301   |
| STAND-OFF-CLIP-2 |         | 6.5 - 6.8             | 0.4 - 1.6       | 40.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | 155-01600   |
| BGSFT6.5 16-3MD  |         | 6.3 - 6.7             | 1.5 - 3.0       | 55.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | 155-11601   |
| BCOWFT6M         |         | 6.5 - 7.0             | 0.6 - 3.5       | 27.3       | PA66HIRHS | Natural (NA) | 151-02227   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-135](http://www.HT.click/9-135)





## Automatic bundling

### Bundling clips for automatic cable tying systems

Originally designed for the automotive industry, these clips offer simple and easy methods of securing cables, hoses or pipes. These parts are used in the automotive industry for assembly of cable harnesses.

#### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



**Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.**



*Bundling Clip for Automatic Cable Tying Systems.*

| TYPE                 | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Hole Ø (FH) | Colour     | Material   | Article-No. |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| ATSBCEC35            |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | -           | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-68355   |
| ATSBKSFT6.5          |         | 2.3 - 3.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-69066   |
| ATSBKSFT6.5-MD       |         | 2.0 - 3.0       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-69065   |
| ATSBCEC36            |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | -           | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-68365   |
| ATSBCEC37            |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | -           | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-68375   |
| ATSBKFT6LG           |         | 0.6 - 5.1       | 6.3 - 7.0   | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-67066   |
| ATSBCEC38            |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | -           | Black (BK) | PA66HSW    | 102-68385   |
| ATSBKSFT6.5          |         | 0.7 - 1.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-69067   |
| ATSBK2KSFT6.5        |         | 1.7 - 2.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 102-69068   |
| ATSBKOWSFT6.5        |         | 2.3 - 3.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Grey (GY)  | PA46       | 102-69080   |
| ATSBKOW2SFT6.5       |         | 2.3 - 3.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Grey (GY)  | PA46, PA46 | 102-69079   |
| ATSBKSFT6.5PT2.3-3.3 |         | 2.3 - 3.3       | 6.3 - 6.7   | Grey (GY)  | PA46       | 102-69089   |
| ATSBKSOC6.2x12.2     |         | 0.6 - 6.0       | 6.0 x 12.2  | Black (BK) | PA66HIRHS  | 151-01882   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



## Process reliability makes the difference: Autotool 2000 CPK

The automatic cable tying tool ensures the highest degree of process reliability. The Autotool 2000 CPK is a solution to one of the quality challenges that harness makers are posed by the mega trends in the automotive future and the steady growth of on-board electronics. Process-reliable cable tying.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/process-reliability](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/process-reliability)

## MADE FOR REAL<sup>🌐</sup>



# Cable Ties and Fixings

Fixing products for bundle separation

## 2-piece fixing ties for parallel separation

twistable up to 90°

### Features and benefits

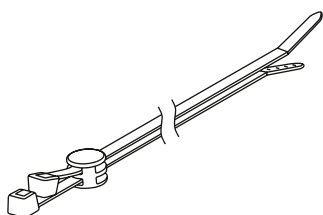
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with coupler
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy addition of cables after assembly
- For parallel routing of bundles that can be twisted 90° even after installation



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



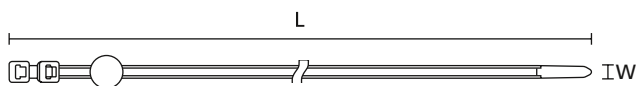
T50RCOUPLER for parallel routing.



Two Cable Ties with Coupler



Fixing Element - COUPLER



| TYPE              | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material              | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50RCOUPLER       | 4.6       | 202.0      | 47.0          | 225 | PA46                  | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00382   |
|                   | 4.6       | 202.0      | 47.0          | 225 | PA66HIRHS, PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00276   |
| T50RSINGLECOUPLER | 4.6       | 202.0      | 47.0          | 225 | PA66HIRHS             | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01134   |
| T120RCOUPLER      | 7.6       | 390.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66HIRHS, PA66HIR(S) | Black (BK) | 3;10-12      | 156-00275   |
|                   | 7.6       | 390.0      | 105.0         | 535 | PA46                  | Grey (GY)  | 3;10-12      | 156-02416   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-138](http://www.HT.click/9-138)





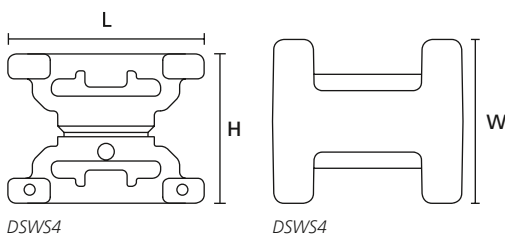
### Fixing elements for parallel routing, twistable

#### DSWS-Series

These fixing element for parallel routing can be used where bundles need separation from each other combined with the necessary functionality to support moving harnesses.

#### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of bundles that can be twisted 360° even after setting
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm wide
- For post-installation of bundles



The spacers can be easily rotated by hand, allowing the bundles to be crossed and rotated at any angle.

| TYPE  | Drawing | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| DSWS4 |         | 6.0           | 76.0          | 20.3      | 23.6       | 18.0       | PA66HS, POM | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 151-00644   |
|       |         | 6.0           | 76.0          | 20.3      | 23.6       | 18.0       | PA66HS, POM | Black (BK) | 2,200 pcs. | 151-06500   |
| DSWS5 |         | 16.0          | 152.0         | 25.4      | 40.6       | 23.6       | PA66HS      | Black (BK) | 50 pcs.    | 151-06502   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

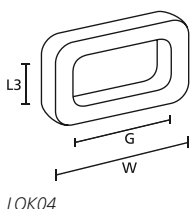
### Fixing base

#### LOK04-Series, spacer for parallel routing

The LOK04 spacer is ideal whenever two or more cables are routed in parallel.

#### Features and benefits

- For routing bundles over a distance in parallel
- Can be used with cable ties up to 9 mm cable tie width



LOK04 ring for parallel routing.



The LOK04 fixing base can ideally be combined with cable ties up to 9 mm cable tie width.

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L3) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| LOK04 | 16.0      | 4.0         | 9.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | 151-80400   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-139](http://www.HT.click/9-139)



### Information and installation instructions for self-adhesive mounting bases

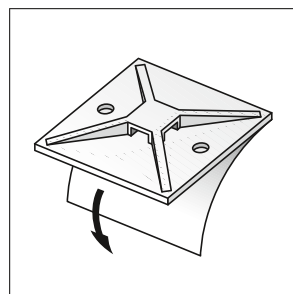
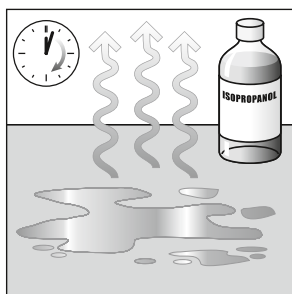
HellermannTyton uses different types of adhesives for self-adhesive bases: acrylate and synthetic rubber. These differ in the operating temperature range and the 'pull off' force of the adhesive. Synthetic rubber has an excellent initial grip, allowing for almost immediate use.

Acrylate adhesive has less initial grip, so there might be a need to wait for a few hours before use (depending on the surface), but has a higher, "pull off" force than synthetic rubber. This enables a permanent fixing lasting months or even years.

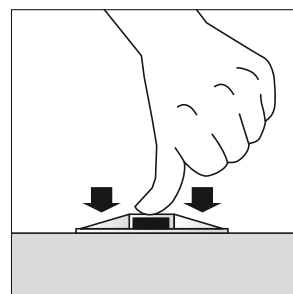
### Instructions for use



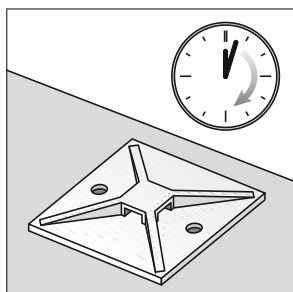
1. The surface must be dry, free from dust, oil, oxides, parting agents and other impurities. The surface to be glued should be cleaned using a clean cloth and isopropanol/water (50/50). When using other appropriate cleaning agents, ensure that they do not attack the surface nor leave any residues. After cleaning allow the surface to air-dry completely.



2. Peel off protective backing and ensure the adhesive area is not touched.



3. Press down firmly on the base with the thumbs for several seconds.



4. Depending on the type of adhesive, wait for several minutes (synthetic rubber) or hours (acrylate) so that the adhesive can bond completely with the surface.



We will be happy to send you on request an up-to-date technical datasheet for whichever adhesive you are using.



## Paste adhesive mount

### PMB mount for uneven surfaces

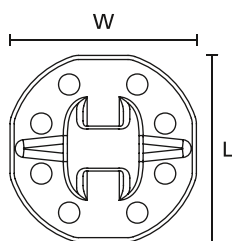
PMB paste mount offers a fixing solution wherever screw fixing is not allowed. Due to the design the mount can even be installed onto uneven surfaces. PMB paste mount is used in the railway industry as well as in the renewable energy industry. Further applications are in the electrical industry and the production of switching cabinets. The PMB paste adhesive mount is suitable for fixings with paste/liquid adhesive.

### Features and benefits

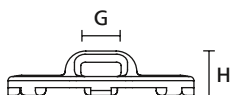
- PMB paste adhesive mount for fixings with paste / liquid adhesive
- Mount geometry offers a good form closure with cured adhesive
- Can even be installed onto uneven surfaces



PMB5 mount with paste adhesive.



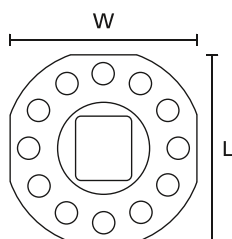
PMB3 Mount (plan view)



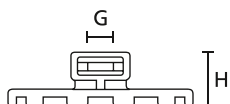
PMB3 Mount (front view)



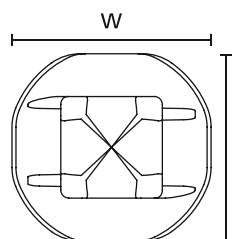
Material specification  
please see page 26.



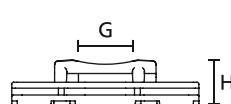
PMB5 Mount (plan view)



PMB5 Mount (front view)



PMB8 Mount (plan view)



PMB8 Mount (front view)

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| PMB3 | 22.6      | 22.6       | 5.4        | 4.7                  | PA666V0     | Black (BK) | 151-02575   |
| PMB5 | 36.0      | 36.0       | 10.7       | 4.8                  | PA66HS      | Black (BK) | 151-02255   |
| PMB8 | 47.0      | 50.0       | 11.2       | 13.0                 | PA66/6HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-03196   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

EN 45545-2

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-141](http://www.HT.click/9-141)





### Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

#### FlexTack-Series FMB for round and angled surfaces

FlexTack cable tie mounts can be successfully applied to a variety of high- and low-energy surfaces such as glass, metals (including painted, varnished or powder-coated surfaces) as well as plastics. FlexTack provides a reliable fixing solution where it is impractical to use screws or bolts. The unique design in combination with the special acrylate adhesive makes professional cable management easy.

#### Features and benefits

- Flexible mount for round and angled surfaces
- FMB mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Allows greater design freedom and offers uniform stress distribution along with weight reduction
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Protection foil with finger lift for easy peel off
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation
- FlexTack cable tie mounts are also suitable for high energy surfaces like metal or glass.



Flexible cable tie mount, FlexTack in use on a concave surface.

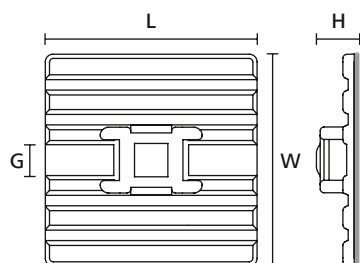
|                              |                                         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6, heat stabilised (PA66HS) |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of acrylic foam      |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +85 °C                        |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)           |



[www.HellermannTyton.com/FlexTack-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/FlexTack-cat22)

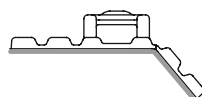
HF ✓

RoHS ✓



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (plan view)

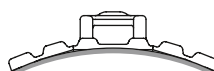
Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (down angled,  
side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (up angled,  
side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (convex, side view)



Flexible Adhesive Mount  
FMB4APT-A (concave, side view)

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Adhesive      | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| FMB4APT-A | 28.0      | 28.0       | 6.3        | 5.4                  | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02219   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

### SolidTack-Series QM

Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required. With its SolidTack adhesive Q-mounts offer an innovative fixing solution especially for low energy surfaces or if drilling a hole is not possible. Suitable for a wide range of applications on varnished or plastic or metal surfaces in many areas like electrical cabinet, railway, aerospace, automotive and agriculture machinery.

### Features and benefits

- Q-mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- Very good initial adhesion, increases with time
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Q-Mount base locks Q-tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables

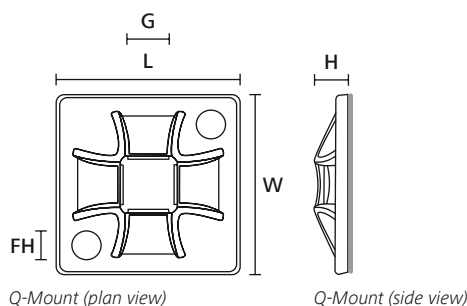


[www.HellermannTyton.com/QMounts-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/QMounts-cat22)



SolidTack-Series QM - Cable Tie Mounts with high performance adhesive; screwable or self adhesive versions. Perfect for combination with T-series cable ties.

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)               |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of acrylic foam |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +85 °C                   |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)      |



Q-Mount (plan view)

Q-Mount (side view)



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54.

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Adhesive      | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| QM30APT-A | 30.0      | 30.0       | 4.5        | 4.1         | 5.1                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02974   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-143](http://www.HT.click/9-143)





### Cable tie mounts Q-Series

#### Q-Mount Series QMA, self-adhesive

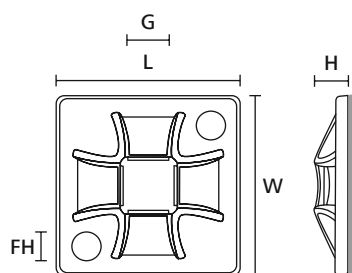
Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required. Self adhesive versions of our Q-Mounts are suitable for applications where using screws, nuts, bolts or drilling holes to fix cables is problematic, or not the first choice.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self adhesive versions
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- 4-way entry for cable ties
- Adhesive with high pull-off force
- Locks cable tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables



Q-ties can be used for both temporary and final cable installation.



Q-Mount (plan view)

Q-Mount (side view)

|                              |                                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)                            |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +60 °C                                |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)                   |

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



Please find more Q-Series products for your system solution on page 54.

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Adhesive         | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| QM20A | 20.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 3.1         | 4.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-10914   |
|       | 20.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 3.1         | 4.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-10904   |
| QM30A | 30.0      | 30.0       | 4.5        | 4.1         | 5.1                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-10915   |
|       | 30.0      | 30.0       | 4.5        | 4.1         | 5.1                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-10905   |
| QM40A | 40.0      | 40.0       | 5.5        | 4.1         | 8.4                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 50 pcs.    | 151-10916   |
|       | 40.0      | 40.0       | 5.5        | 4.1         | 8.4                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 50 pcs.    | 151-10906   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Cable tie mounts with high performance adhesive

### SolidTack-Series MB

SolidTack MB Series mounts have a square design and are fairly common in areas like electrical cabinet, railway, aerospace, automotive and agriculture machinery. The premium self-adhesive bonds well on high and low-energy surfaces like plastics, metal, varnish or paint and is suitable for a wide range of applications.

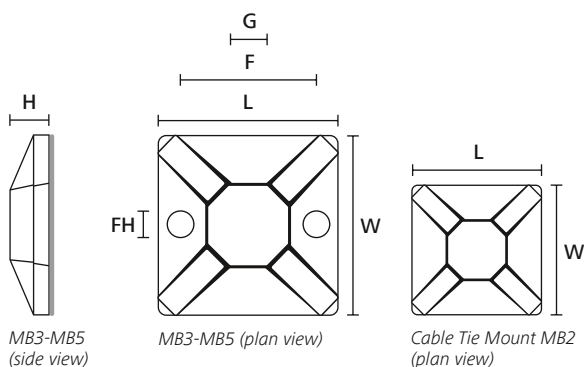
#### Features and benefits

- MB mounts with homogeneous system of acrylic adhesive
- Very good initial adhesion, increases with time
- Innovative fixing solution for high and low energy surfaces
- Protection foil with finger lift for easy peel off



SolidTack MB Series mounts with square design - screwable, self-adhesive - suitable for a wide range of applications like fastening of cables in the automotive machinery.

|                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)               |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of acrylic foam |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +85 °C                   |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)      |



| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Adhesive      | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| MB2APT-A | 13.0      | 13.0       | 4.1        | -           | -                       | 2.7                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02243   |
| MB3APT-A | 19.0      | 19.0       | 3.8        | 3.1         | 13.2                    | 4.4                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02244   |
|          | 19.0      | 19.0       | 3.8        | 3.1         | 13.2                    | 4.4                  | PA66     | White (WH) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02978   |
| MB4APT-A | 28.0      | 28.0       | 4.7        | 4.0         | 20.2                    | 5.6                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02245   |
| MB5APT-A | 38.0      | 38.0       | 6.4        | 4.7         | 25.3                    | 10.0                 | PA66     | Black (BK) | mod. Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-02247   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-145](http://www.HT.click/9-145)





### Cable tie mounts

#### MB-Series square design, self-adhesive

Where speed, simplicity and a firm fixing base are required these self adhesive clips are ideal. Particularly suitable for use in control cabinets, telecoms equipment or domestic appliances where the use of holes, screws, or nuts and bolts is impractical or undesirable.

#### Features and benefits

- Simple to instal
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Maximum surface area with adhesive to achieve high pull-off force
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation



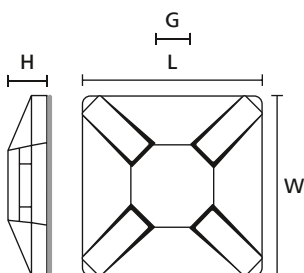
MB-Series Mounts with square design.



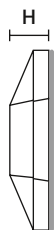
**For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.**

|                              |                                                 |                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)                            |                  |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam |                  |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +60 °C                                | -40 °C to +85 °C |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)                   |                  |

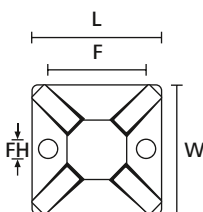
**RoHS** ✓



Cable Tie Mount MB2A  
(side and plan view)



MB3-MB5  
(side view)



Cable Tie Mounts MB3, MB4, MB5  
(plan view)

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Adhesive         | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| MB2A   | 13.0      | 13.0       | 4.1        | -           | 2.7                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 50 pcs.    | 151-01800   |
|        | 13.0      | 13.0       | 4.1        | -           | 2.7                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-01802   |
| MB3A   | 19.0      | 19.0       | 3.8        | 3.1         | 4.1                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28320   |
|        | 19.0      | 19.0       | 3.8        | 3.1         | 4.1                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28349   |
| MB4A   | 28.0      | 28.0       | 4.7        | 4.0         | 5.4                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28412   |
|        | 28.0      | 28.0       | 4.7        | 4.0         | 5.4                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28469*  |
| MB4CA  | 29.0      | 29.0       | 5.7        | 4.2         | 5.4                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28459   |
| MB4CAS | 29.0      | 29.0       | 5.7        | 4.2         | 5.4                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28449   |
| MB5A   | 37.7      | 37.7       | 7.1        | 4.8         | 8.9                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28602   |
|        | 37.7      | 37.7       | 7.1        | 4.8         | 8.9                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | Synthetic rubber | 100 pcs.   | 151-28529   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available. \* Plastic box





## Flat ribbon and round cable mounts

### FKH-Series, self-adhesive

FKH mounts are designed to retain flat ribbon and round cables commonly used in information technology applications, in entertainment electronics or for connecting sensors. As each installation scenario is individual, FKH mounts are available in different dimensions and can be supplied as self adhesive and/or screwable versions.

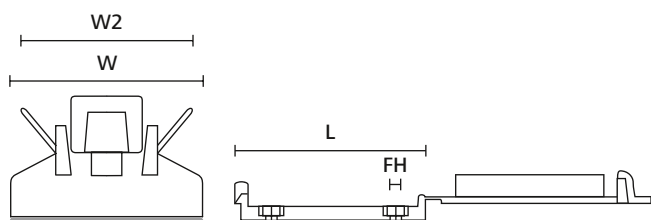
#### Features and benefits

- One-piece fixing mount for flat ribbon and round cables
- Increased mounting area ensures proper bonding
- Quick and easy installation
- Can be released and re-used easily
- Cable is gently fastened due to soft wings



Perfect solution to route cables along the office desk.

|                              |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified (PA66HIR) |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam       |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +80 °C                              |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 HB (excluding adhesive)                 |



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount  
(front view)

Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (side view)

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Width (W2) | Hole Ø (FH) | Material | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| FKH25A | 25.0      | 31.0       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | Acrylate | 151-15250   |
| FKH30A | 25.0      | 35.0       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | Acrylate | 151-15300   |
| FKH50A | 25.0      | 56.5       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | Acrylate | 151-15500   |
| FKH80A | 25.0      | 86.0       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | Acrylate | 151-15800   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-147](http://www.HT.click/9-147)





### Cable tie mounts

#### TY-Series rectangle design, self-adhesive

Where speed, simplicity, and a firm fixing base are required these self adhesive clips are ideal. Particularly suitable for use in control cabinets, telecoms equipment or domestic appliances where the use of holes, screws, or nuts and bolts is impractical or undesirable.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation

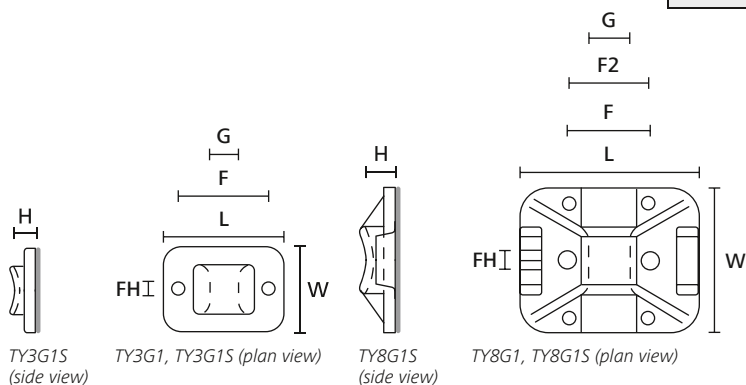


TY-Series mounts with rectangle design.

|                              |                                         |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)                    | Polyamide 6.6, UV-resistant (PA66W) |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam |                                     |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +85 °C                        |                                     |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)           |                                     |

HF ✓

RoHS ✓



| TYPE   | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Fixing Hole Centres (F2) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Adhesive | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| TY8G1S |         | 25.0      | 32.0       | 5.5        | 3.2         | 15.6                    | 14.0                     | 8.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-11819   |
|        |         | 25.0      | 32.0       | 5.5        | 3.2         | 15.6                    | 14.0                     | 8.0                  | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-11810   |
| TY3G1S |         | 14.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 2.2         | 15.0                    | -                        | 4.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-11319   |
|        |         | 14.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 2.2         | 15.0                    | -                        | 4.0                  | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | Acrylate | 100 pcs.   | 151-11310   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



# Global certification – we train everyday.

Seeing far ahead increases safety:  
HellermannTyton is an IRIS-certified specialist  
in railway cable management solutions that  
take the material requirements of tomorrow  
into account today. That's why our products  
don't just meet standards, but usually exceed  
them. First class all the way.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/certified](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/certified)

## MADE FOR REAL



### Mounts with cable clip, self-adhesive

#### RA-Series

These mounts are ideal for use in applications which are difficult to access or for areas where self adhesive is the only possible fixing method and fixing holes would be unacceptable. The self adhesive mounts can be used without cable ties. Offering process optimization in industries like automotive, bus and truck, construction vehicles or industrial building.

#### Features and benefits

- One-piece self adhesive mount for quick and easy installation
- Can be used without cable ties offering process optimization
- Designed to hold wires, cables or hoses
- Different sizes for various bundle diameters available
- Two types of adhesive can be offered



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.



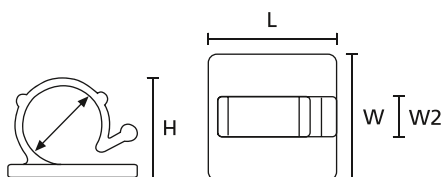
Self adhesive one piece fixing mounts RA6 (l) and RB5 (r).

| MATERIAL              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)               |                                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Adhesive              | Acrylate with base of acrylic foam | Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam |
| Operating Temperature | -40 °C to +85 °C                   | -40 °C to +60 °C                                |
| Flammability          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)      |                                                 |

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓



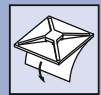
RA3-18 Series  
(side view)

RA3-18 Series (plan view)

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Width (W2) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Bundle Ø max. | Material | Colour       | Adhesive         | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| RA3       | 13.0      | 5.0        | 13.0       | 5.0        | 3.0           | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13018   |
| RA6       | 19.0      | 5.0        | 19.0       | 9.0        | 6.0           | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13019   |
| RA9       | 19.0      | 7.5        | 19.0       | 12.5       | 9.0           | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13020   |
| RA13APT-I | 25.0      | 10.0       | 25.0       | 16.5       | 13.0          | PA66     | Natural (NA) | mod. Acrylate    | 151-01636   |
| RA13      | 25.0      | 10.0       | 25.0       | 16.5       | 13.0          | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13021   |
| RA18      | 28.5      | 10.0       | 28.5       | 23.0       | 18.0          | PA66     | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13119   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





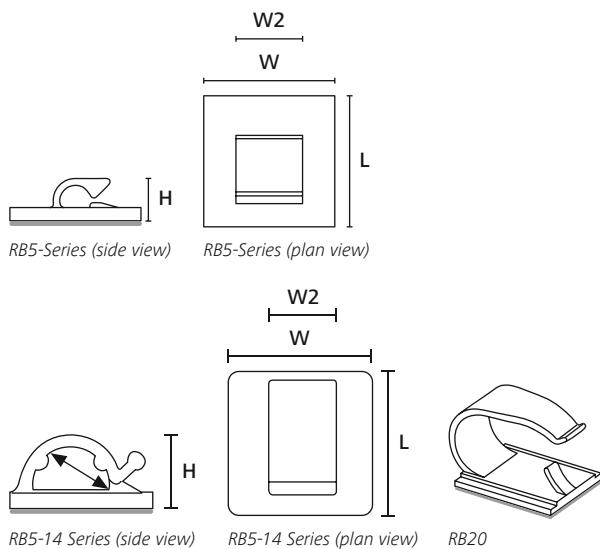
## Mounts with cable clip, self-adhesive

### RB-Series

RB-Series self adhesive mounts offer greater routing freedom and also reduce the risk of corrosion compared to screw fixing mounts. They are ideally suited for tool-free installation and can be re-opened and reused easily when cables need to be replaced. These mounts can be used without the need for additional cable ties. Offering process optimization in a variety of applications.

### Features and benefits

- Flat design to use in applications with limited space
- One-piece self adhesive mount for quick and easy installation
- Can be used without cable ties offering process optimization
- Different sizes for various bundle diameters available
- Cost effective with easy application on smooth, clean surfaces



Self adhesive one piece fixing mounts RB20 (l) and RB14 (r).

|                              |                                                 |                                                                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6 (PA66)                            | Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat stabilised (PA66HIRHS) |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Synthetic rubber with base of polyethylene foam |                                                                  |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +60 °C                                |                                                                  |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 V2 (excluding adhesive)                   | UL 94 HB                                                         |

HF ✓

RoHS ✓

RoHS ✓

| TYPE | Width (W) | Width (W2) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Bundle Ø max. | Material  | Colour       | Adhesive         | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| RB5  | 19.0      | 9.7        | 19.0       | 6.0        | 5.0           | PA66      | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-14059   |
| RB8  | 25.0      | 12.7       | 25.0       | 11.5       | 8.0           | PA66      | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 151-13601   |
|      | 25.0      | 12.7       | 25.0       | 11.5       | 8.0           | PA66      | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-13606   |
| RB20 | 27.0      | 18.0       | 33.0       | 25.0       | 20.0          | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 151-00831   |
| RB14 | 27.4      | 23.0       | 33.2       | 16.0       | 14.0          | PA66      | Black (BK)   | Synthetic rubber | 151-00502   |
|      | 27.4      | 23.0       | 33.2       | 16.0       | 14.0          | PA66      | Natural (NA) | Synthetic rubber | 151-00505   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-151](http://www.HT.click/9-151)





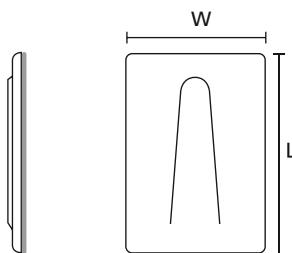
## Mounts with flexible cable clip, self-adhesive

### SAC-Series

These clips are ideal for use in applications which are difficult to access, or for areas where a self adhesive solution is the only possible fixing method and holes would be unacceptable. Typical applications include domestic appliances and trailers.

#### Features and benefits

- Bendable metal tongue for any shape or configuration of wires or cables
- Cost effective with easy application on smooth, clean surfaces



SAC-Series  
Self Adhesive  
Clip

SAC-Series



Bendable tongue allows for a variety of sizes per clip.

|                              |                                         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Steel (ST)                              |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of polyethylene foam |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +60 °C                        |

RoHS

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | Material | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| SAC1 | 20.0      | 30.0       | 4.0           | ST       | White (WH) | Acrylic  | 151-00100   |
| SAC2 | 25.0      | 35.0       | 8.0           | ST       | White (WH) | Acrylic  | 151-00200   |
| SAC3 | 31.0      | 43.0       | 12.0          | ST       | White (WH) | Acrylic  | 151-00300   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Mount for flat ribbon cables, self-adhesive

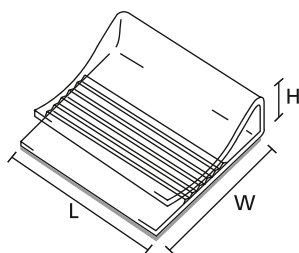
### Type 130100

#### Features and benefits

- Self adhesive mount with integrated clamp for holding flat cables
- Manufactured from PVC



For more information on the types of adhesive please see page 140.



130100 self adhesive mount



130100 self adhesive mount for flat cables.

|                              |                                         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyvinylchloride (PVC)                 |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylate with base of polyurethane foam |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +80 °C                        |

RoHS

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Material | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 130100 | 25.0      | 25.0       | 9.1        | PVC      | White (WH) | Acrylate | 154-01119   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Self-adhesive mount

The In-line Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both indoors and out. The adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature allows easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. In this way, the clamp can be reused or serviced without removing it from the mounting surface.

### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Easy release feature simplifies quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, indoors and out
- Adhesive on base creates an incredible bond with mounting surface



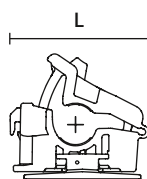
**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also: With screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**



Self adhesive mount of Ratchet P-Clamp creates an incredible bond.

|                              |                                                                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MATERIAL</b>              | Polyamide 6.6, high impact modified, heat and UV-stabilised (PA66HIRHSUV) |
| <b>Adhesive</b>              | Acrylic                                                                   |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -40 °C to +105 °C                                                         |
| <b>Flammability</b>          | UL 94 HB                                                                  |

**RoHS** ✓



### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, A-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| IRCAMB5A | 34.9      | 34.8       | 6.1           | 13.7          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02624   |
|          | 34.9      | 34.8       | 6.1           | 13.7          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02722   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, B-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| IRCBMB5A | 34.9      | 34.8       | 12.7          | 19.6          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02634   |
|          | 34.9      | 34.8       | 12.7          | 19.6          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02723   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, C-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| IRCCMB5A | 34.9      | 34.8       | 19.3          | 36.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02644   |
|          | 34.9      | 34.8       | 19.3          | 36.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02724   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### In-Line Ratchet P-Clamp, D-Series

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material    | Colour     | Adhesive | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| IRCDMB5A | 34.9      | 34.8       | 36.0          | 51.0          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02654   |
|          | 34.9      | 34.8       | 36.0          | 50.8          | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | Acrylic  | 156-02725   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-153](http://www.HT.click/9-153)





### Connector accessories

These connector accessories have been designed for electronic cables and cable sets for the automotive, Truck, agriculture and construction vehicle industry.

**NEW**

#### CTCS (Compact Transportation Connection Systems)

##### Features and benefits

- Useable for Aptiv SP and XP Series
- 5 Groups for different connector sizes (2-18 pins)
- Offered in non-VO and VO material (passenger transportation)
- Simple installation by hand
- Products are marked to avoid any mix-up
- Installed in cabs, chassis, engine compartments and on-engine applications
- Vibration resistant



*Backshells and Fixing slider applicated.*

#### Connector clips for edges

##### Features and benefits

- Connectors are mounted simply by pushing them into retainer
- Connector can be removed without damage
- Fastened to an edge, the EdgeClip ensures snug fit almost all types of connector



*EdgeClip EC6mod.*

#### Connector clips for round holes

##### Features and benefits

- Connector easily installed by simply pushing into place
- Connection can be released non-destructive
- One fir tree foot part can be used for a variety of panel thicknesses
- Disc covers the hole to prevent dust and dirt gaining access
- For twist protection: Variants with additional stick



*Connector Clips are available for many different connector types and fixing varieties.*



Other product variants are available in our Automotive catalogue.



#### CTCS (Compact Transportation Connection Systems)



Backshell "Group D" NW13 90°.



Protection Cap with sealing.



Fixing Slider Group A for 2.5 mm panel thickness.

#### 1 - 3 mm, 1.5 - 4 mm and 3 - 6 mm

| TYPE   | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | EWCAP standard | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| EC42   |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | EWCAP-005-11   | 151-00429   |
| EC6mod |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | -              | 151-00464   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### with fir tree

| TYPE      | Drawing | Hole Ø (FH) | Height (H) | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| FT6LG-AMP |         | 6.5 - 7.0   | 20.5       | 0.7 - 6.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 155-03800   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Material specification please see page 26.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-155](http://www.HT.click/9-155)





### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs

#### For cable routing above the stud

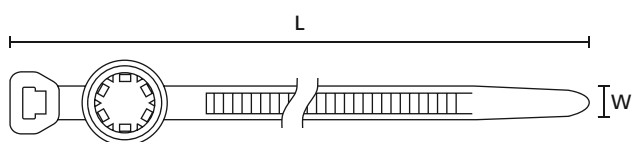
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to assemble without the need for a tool
- Bundle runs directly above weld stud with defined stand-off from the panel



The T50SSBS50T-E / T50SSBS60T-E allows very precise routing of cable bundles.



T50SSBS60T-E



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE         | Drawing | Stud Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SSBS50T-E |         | 5.0    | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 200 | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 155-30602   |
| T50SSBS60T-E |         | 6.0    | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 200 | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00083   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs

#### For cable routing alongside the stud

Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Bundles are routed very close to stud



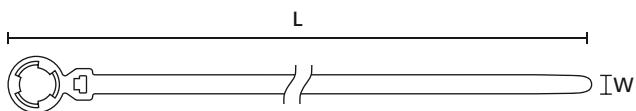
T50SOSSBD-M8/10.



T50SOSSBU-M8/10 for bundles which run below the stud.



This outside serrated tie with weld stud mounting keeps the cables close to the fixing stud.



T50SOSSBD-M8/M10

| TYPE          | Drawing | Stud Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SOSSBU-M6  |         | M6     | 5.7       | 175.0      | 30.0          | 150 | PA66HSUV | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00065   |
| T50SOSSBD-M10 |         | M10    | 5.7       | 175.0      | 30.0          | 150 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00040   |
| T50SOSSBD-M8  |         | M8     | 5.7       | 175.0      | 30.0          | 150 | PA66HSW  | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00039   |
| T50SOSSBU-M10 |         | M10    | 5.7       | 175.0      | 30.0          | 150 | PA66HSW  | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00067   |
| T50SOSSBU-M8  |         | M8     | 5.7       | 175.0      | 30.0          | 150 | PA66HSW  | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00066   |
| T50SOSSBS5E-2 |         | 5.0    | 4.7       | 161.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 157-00252   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-157](http://www.HT.click/9-157)





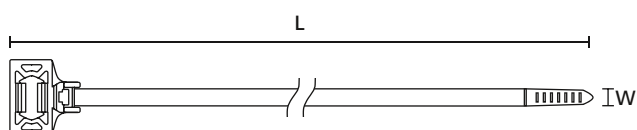
## 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, lateral adjustment

### T50SOSWSP5E-2 for 5 mm studs, retainer height 3.5 mm

Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Cable tie head always situated in defined position
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- Provides 5 – 6 mm lateral adjustment
- Very low profile, stackable design
- For parallel routing of several bundles



T50SOSWSP5E-2



T50SOSWSP5E-2, parallel installation using two fixing ties.

| TYPE          | Stud Ø   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SOSWSP5E-2 | 5.0, 6.0 | 4.6       | 162.6      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS   | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 133-01553   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

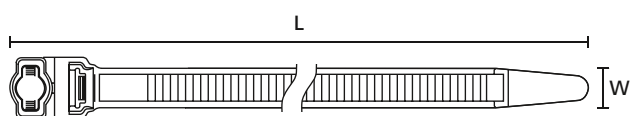
## 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for heavy duty applications

### WS-Series for threaded studs

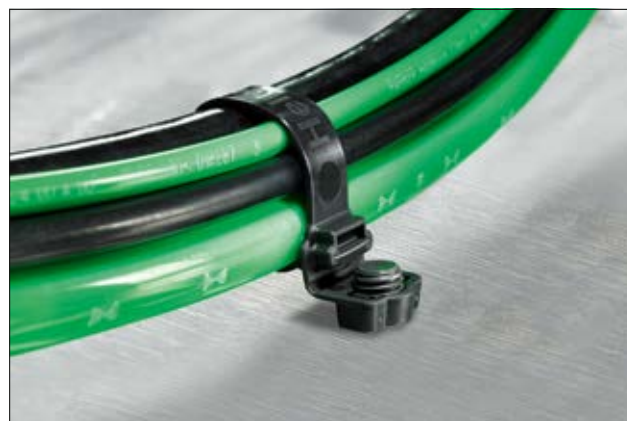
Wide strap stud-mounted cable ties are primarily designed for use in the automotive or truck industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Very flexible strap provides minimum pinching of soft hoses and convoluted tubing
- Low profile head for compact bundling
- Clamping rails to increase grip on round bundles
- Flexible hinge



Wide strap heavy duty stud mount cable ties



The wide strap stud mount cable tie minimises pinching on soft bundles.

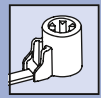
| TYPE   | Stud Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material    | Colour     | Tools | Article-No. |
|--------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| WSS8MM | M8     | 12.7      | 246.4      | 57.1          | 535 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 11-12 | 157-00034   |
| WSI8MM | M8     | 12.7      | 322.6      | 82.5          | 535 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 11-12 | 157-00035   |
| WSR8MM | M8     | 12.7      | 398.8      | 105.0         | 535 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 11-12 | 157-00036   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





### 1-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for heavy duty applications, for parallel routing

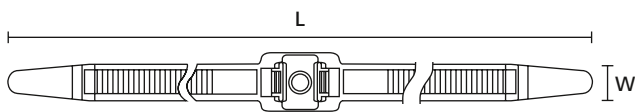
Primarily designed for use in the automotive industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of applications where weld studs or ISO bolts are used and cables need to be bundled and secured.

#### Features and benefits

- Parallel separation between hoses, wires, cables and tubing
- Abrasion protection
- Optional mounting hole for securing bundles along the Chassis of trucks, trailers and heavy duty equipment



DCT products are made for parallel routing of harnesses with stud fixing.



Dual Clamp Ties (DCT)

| TYPE  | Stud Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material    | Colour     | Tools           | Article-No. |
|-------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| DCT11 | M6     | 12.7      | 487.7      | 58.0          | 667 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 3;6;10-12       | 115-31100   |
| DCT9  | M6     | 12.8      | 331.0      | 33.0          | 667 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10-11 | 115-00034   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

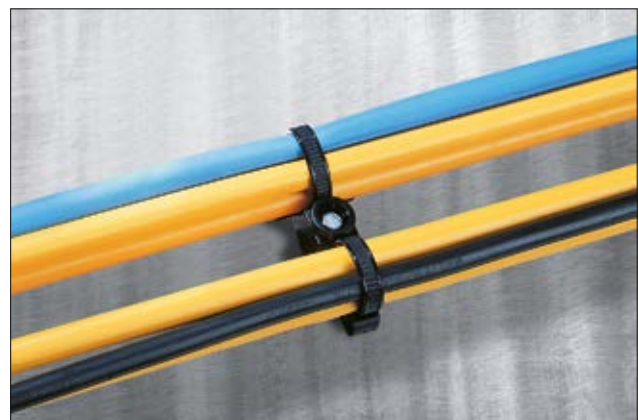
### 2-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for parallel routing

#### 2-piece fixing ties for weld studs, for parallel routing

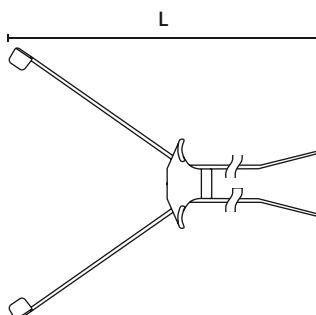
Widely used for securing cables pipes and hoses in the automotive and truck building industries, the mounting base is simply pushed onto a 5 mm diameter stud or bolt.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with stud retainer
- For parallel routing of cables, hoses or harnesses
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Easy to install without the need for a tool
- For 5 mm studs or 5 mm ISO threaded studs



Parallel fixation of two cables and keeps the bundles close to the cables.



DSBS5



Material specification please see page 26.

| TYPE        | Drawing | Stud Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SDSBS5   |         | 5.0    | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-56193   |
| T50ROSDSBS5 |         | 5.0    | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 222 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-56199   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-159](http://www.HT.click/9-159)





## Fixing elements for weld studs

### SB-Series

Many industries (but specifically the automotive market) are using weld studs as the standard method of attaching components. Simply hammered onto the stud these parts provide ideal fixing bases for attaching cables, pipes or hose.

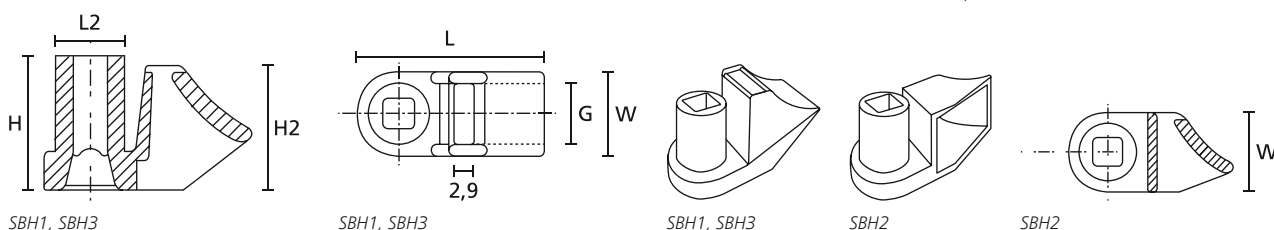
The use of weld studs avoids the problems with holes (ingress of moisture, corrosion etc).

### Features and benefits

- Simple and quick method of fixing
- SBH types simply hammered onto the stud
- SBH1 and SBH3 allow cables to run across the panel
- SBH2 allow cables to run at 90° to the panel



SBH2 allow cables to run at 90° to the panel.



| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Length (L2) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Stud Ø | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| SBH1 | 12.5      | 26.8       | 9.0         | 13.9       | 15.9        | 5.0    | 8.5                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | 151-02260   |
| SBH3 | 12.5      | 26.8       | 9.0         | 18.0       | 15.9        | 5.0    | 8.5                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | 151-02279   |
| SBH2 | 12.5      | 26.8       | 9.0         | 14.0       | 12.5        | 5.0    | 8.5                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | 151-26250   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## Fixing elements for weld studs

### CT-Series

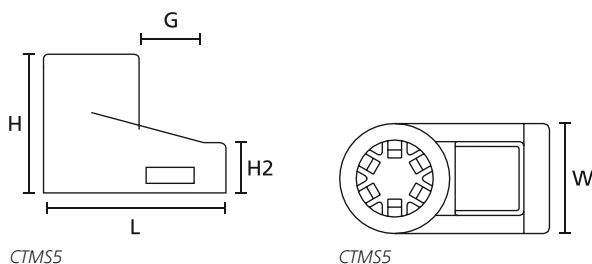
In areas with limited space these mounting bases allow the cable to be slightly offset from the fixing stud, and can be installed in the equipment prior to the cable installation. A major cost saving can be made using these products as they will allow the use of many different sizes of standard cable ties without the need to stock a wide range of specific fixing ties.

### Features and benefits

- Ideal for cable ties up to 4.8 mm wide
- Simply pushed by hand onto an ISO or Fir Tree stud



Fixing Element CTMS5 allows bundles to be routed alongside the stud.



| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Stud Ø | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| CTMS5 | 10.0      | 19.0       | 14.5       | 5.3         | 5.0    | 5.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK) | 151-03301   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses with automatic locking feature

for weld studs,

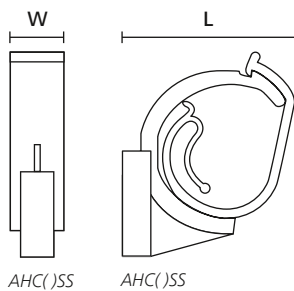
Offering a simple and secure method of attaching cables to panels. Originally designed for the automotive industry, these products are used in a wide range of applications with sheet metal panels across various industries.

### Features and benefits

- Push and click closure for fixation of wires
- AHC( )SS und AHC( )SB can be pushed onto a 5.0 mm stud



Automatic Harness Clip closed.



AHC( )SS

AHC( )SB



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE   | Drawing | Bundle Ø<br>max. | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| AHC2SS |         | 20.0             | 10.0         | 29.0          | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00368   |
| AHC3SB |         | 28.0             | 10.0         | 43.0          | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00372   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-161](http://www.HT.click/9-161)





### Fixing elements for corrugated tubing, for weld studs

#### CTC-Series for weld studs

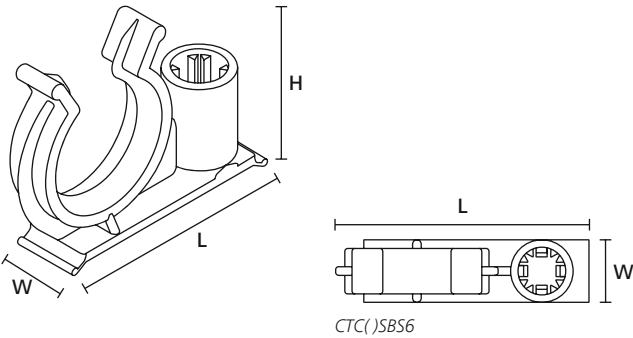
These holders are used in the automotive industry, in the production of cable harnesses and in the electrical industry. Their quick and easy mounting is the reason for their universal success wherever corrugated tubing and pipes have to be fixed quickly and securely.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing elements for corrugated tubing for nominal diameters from 4.5 - 17.0 mm
- For M6 weld studs
- Soft-Push mechanic for simple assembly, without tool
- Tube is guided accurately by clicking
- Axial slipping is prevented by the inside profile of the clamp
- Clamp can be unscrewed and removed from the weld stud



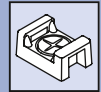
The tubing is clicked into the CTC clamp and is held firmly.



| TYPE      | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Nominal Ø | Stud Ø | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| CTC4.5BS6 |         | 11.0      | 28.6       | 18.7       | 4.5       | 6.0    | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00700   |
| CTC7.5BS6 |         | 11.0      | 31.8       | 19.4       | 7.5       | 6.0    | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00701   |
| CTC10BS6  |         | 11.0      | 35.3       | 22.2       | 10.0      | 6.0    | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00702   |
| CTC13BS6  |         | 11.0      | 37.0       | 26.5       | 13.0      | 6.0    | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00703   |
| CTC17BS6  |         | 11.0      | 44.6       | 33.2       | 17.0      | 6.0    | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00010   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### 1-piece fixing ties with mounting head for screws

This range of one piece cable ties have a built in mounting hole and once fastened around the cables the bundle can be simply secured to the panel with a screw or bolt.

The tie is fitted to the panel first and then the cables can be added.

#### Features and benefits

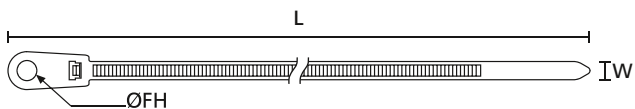
- One-piece bundling and fixing tie
- Quick and easy installation



The mounting head ties can be easily screwed onto a panel.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



T(MR) Series with Mounting Head for Screw fixing

| TYPE   | Drawing                                                                             | Hole Ø<br>(FH) |  | Width<br>(W) | Length<br>(L) | Bundle Ø<br>max. | Material | Colour       | Tools        | Article-No. |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| T18MR  |  | 3.1            | 80                                                                                  | 2.5          | 110.0         | 20.0             | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 2;5-6        | 113-01810   |
|        |                                                                                     | 3.1            | 80                                                                                  | 2.5          | 110.0         | 20.0             | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2;5-6        | 113-01819   |
| T30MR  |                                                                                     | 4.3            | 135                                                                                 | 3.5          | 160.0         | 32.0             | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2;5-6        | 113-03019   |
|        |                                                                                     | 4.3            | 135                                                                                 | 3.5          | 160.0         | 32.0             | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 2;5-6        | 113-03010   |
| T50MR  |                                                                                     | 5.4            | 225                                                                                 | 4.7          | 215.0         | 45.0             | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 113-05010   |
|        |                                                                                     | 5.4            | 225                                                                                 | 4.7          | 215.0         | 45.0             | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 113-05019   |
|        |                                                                                     | 5.4            | 225                                                                                 | 4.7          | 215.0         | 45.0             | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 113-05060   |
| T50ML  |                                                                                     | 5.5            | 225                                                                                 | 4.7          | 390.0         | 100.0            | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 113-05419   |
| T120MR |                                                                                     | 6.5            | 535                                                                                 | 7.6          | 395.0         | 102.0            | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 3;10-12      | 113-12020   |
|        |                                                                                     | 6.5            | 535                                                                                 | 7.6          | 395.0         | 102.0            | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 3;10-12      | 113-12029   |
|        |                                                                                     | 6.5            | 535                                                                                 | 7.6          | 395.0         | 102.0            | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 3;10-12      | 113-12060   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-163](http://www.HT.click/9-163)



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



## 2-piece fixing ties for heavy duty applications, for screws

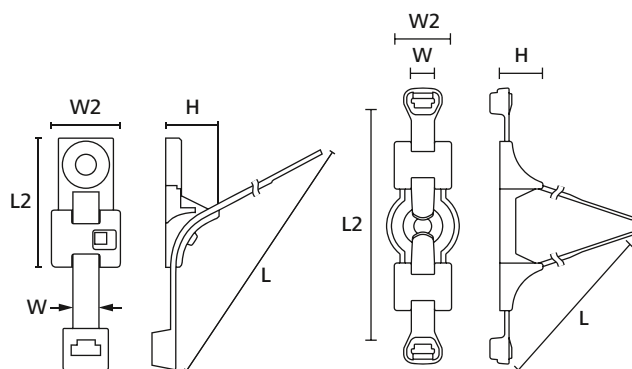
Used in the automotive and truck industry for harness fixing in the engine body, these parts offer solutions in many other industrial applications with difficult environment.

### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- A suitable alternative for metal clamps
- Withstands vibrations and displacement forces
- High tightening torque through metal bushing



These HDM (Heavy duty mount) are suitable for assembling on screws.



HDM with cable tie  
(L = length of the tie "flat")

DHDM with cable tie  
(L = length of the tie "flat")



DHDM (Double heavy duty mount) for parallel routing of bundles.

### HDM-Series

| TYPE            | Width (W2) | Length (L2) | Height (H) | Mounting Screw Type | Width (W) | Length (L) | Material  | Bundle Ø max. | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T120SHDM8       | 20.0       | 38          | 15.6       | M8                  | 7.6       | 225.0      | PA46      | 55.0          | Grey (GY)  | 10;12;15     | 156-00429   |
| T50RHDM6        | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M6                  | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HIRHS | 50.0          | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00410   |
| T120RHDM6       | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M6                  | 7.6       | 390.0      | PA46      | 105.0         | Grey (GY)  | 3;10-12      | 156-00407   |
|                 | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M6                  | 7.6       | 390.0      | PA66HIRHS | 105.0         | Black (BK) | 3;10-12      | 156-00406   |
| T50RHDM8        | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M8                  | 4.6       | 200.0      | PA66HIRHS | 50.0          | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00412   |
| X120RHDM 65x160 | 32.0       | 40.2        | 15.5       | M6                  | 7.7       | 369.0      | PA66HIRHS | 100.0         | Black (BK) | 3;10-12      | 156-01466   |
| T120RHDM8       | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M8                  | 7.6       | 390.0      | PA46      | 105.0         | Grey (GY)  | 3;10-12      | 156-00409   |
|                 | 20.0       | 37.5        | 16.0       | M8                  | 7.6       | 390.0      | PA66HIRHS | 105.0         | Black (BK) | 3;10-12      | 156-00408   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### DHDM-Series for parallel routing

| TYPE         | Width (W2) | Length (L2) | Height (H) | Mounting Screw Type | Width (W) | Length (L) | Material      | Bundle Ø max. | Colour     | Tools     | Article-No. |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| T120ROSDHDM6 | 25.4       | 59.4        | 15.5       | M6                  | 7.6       | 385.0      | PA66HS, PA66W | 105.0         | Black (BK) | 3;6;10-12 | 156-01485   |
| X120RDHDM6   | 25.4       | 59.4        | 15.5       | M6                  | 7.7       | 369.0      | PA66HIRHS     | 100.0         | Black (BK) | 3;10-12   | 156-01096   |
| X120RDHDM8   | 25.4       | 59.4        | 15.5       | M8                  | 7.7       | 369.0      | PA66HIRHS     | 100.0         | Black (BK) | 3;10-12   | 156-01097   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### Cable tie mounts Q-Series

#### Q-Mount Series QM, screwable

Q-mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required.

#### Features and benefits

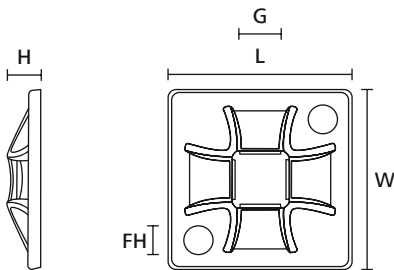
- Screwable versions
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- 4-way entry for Q-tie
- Q-Mount base locks Q-tie in vertical position, means the hands are free to apply cables



Mounting bases Q-Mount.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Q-Mount  
(side view)

Q-Mount (plan view)

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| QM20 | 20.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 3.1         | 4.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-10901   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |        |      |        |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   | 11     | 12   | 15     |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 | EVO9HT | MK9P | MK9SST |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 558  | 554  | 553  | 553    | 555  | 557    |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-165](http://www.HT.click/9-165)





## Screw fixing cable tie mounts

### MB-Series square design, screwable

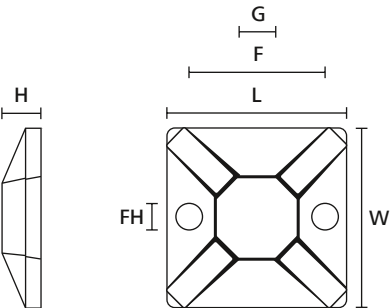
Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles these mounting bases can be used in many industries from Agriculture to Truck manufacture, they offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 8mm wide.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self-adhesive versions
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Maximum surface area with adhesive to achieve high pull-off force
- 4-way entry for cable tie for quicker and more flexible installation



MB-Series Mounts with square design.



MB3-MB5  
(side view)

MB3-MB5 (plan view)



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| MB3  | 19.0      | 19.0       | 3.8        | 3.1         | 4.1                  | 13.2                    | PA66     | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 151-28359   |
| MB4  | 28.0      | 28.0       | 4.7        | 4.0         | 5.4                  | 20.0                    | PA66     | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 151-28479   |
| MB5  | 37.7      | 37.7       | 6.2        | 4.8         | 8.9                  | 25.3                    | PA66     | White (WH) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00324   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-166](http://www.HT.click/9-166)





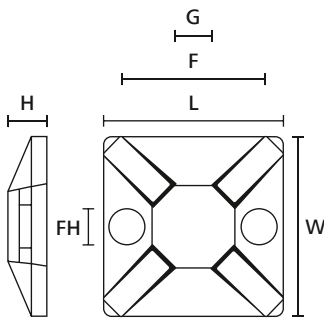
### Cable tie mounts for food industry, detectable

#### MCMB-Series, screwable

MCMB mounts are ideally suited for holding MCT-Series cable ties in position, even in areas of high vibration such as food manufacturing equipment and automated packaging machines.

#### Features and benefits

- Distinctive blue colour for easy visual detection
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Provides a secure fixing solution for routing cables, tubes and hoses
- 4-way entry for the cable tie leads to a quicker and more flexible installation
- Magnetic detectable – perfect for use with food and pharmaceutical grade detection equipment
- Total metal dispersion provides consistent detectability, even for small cut-off pieces
- Greatly reduces risk of contamination within food products
- Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP



MCMB Mount (side and plan view)



Detectable fixing solution containing of MCMB mount and MCT cable tie.



**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



**The MCMB mount can ideally be combined with MCT cable ties on page 60.**

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Material | Colour    | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| MCMB4 | 28.0      | 28.0       | 4.7        | 4.0         | 4.7                  | 20.0                    | PA66MP   | Blue (BU) | 100 pcs.   | 151-01170   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-167](http://www.HT.click/9-167)





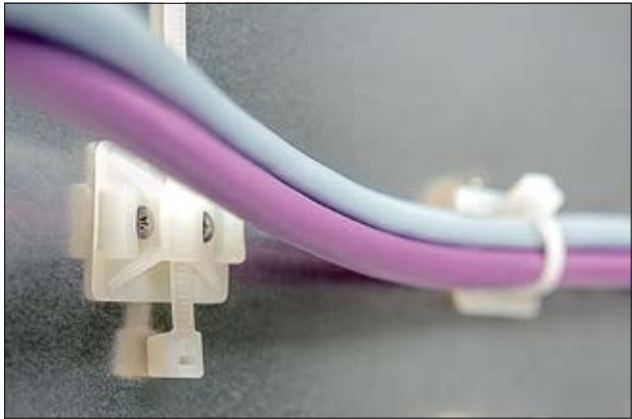
## Screw fixing cable tie mounts

### TY-Series rectangle design, screwable

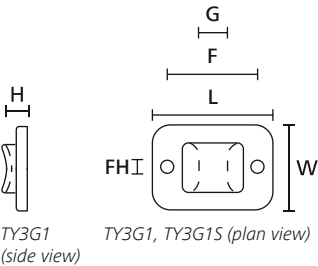
These products are designed for simple yet robust installation in a wide variety of applications. TY-Series mounts with a rectangular design are commonly used in telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets. With its small and compact design TY3G1 offers an easy and rapid assembly for many different applications.

#### Features and benefits

- Screwable or self-adhesive versions
- Concave design to support larger diameter cables and bundles
- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation
- Usable with standard cable ties



TY-Series mounts with rectangle design.



| TYPE  | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| TY3G1 |         | 14.0      | 20.0       | 3.7        | 2,2         | 4.0                  | 15.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-21319   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Flat ribbon and round cable mounts

#### FKH-Series, screw fixing

The FKH mounts are designed to retain flat ribbon cables. Ideal for use in computer equipment, gaming machines and domestic appliances. As each installation scenario is individual, FKH mounts are available in different dimensions and can be supplied as self adhesive and/or screwable versions.

#### Features and benefits

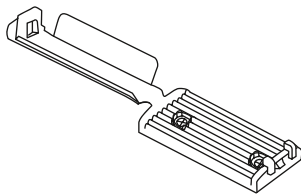
- One-piece fixing mount for flat ribbon cables
- Increased mounting area offers high strength
- Quick and easy installation
- Can be released and re-used easily
- Flat cable is gently fastened due to soft wings



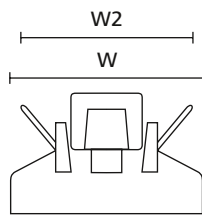
Based on extremely soft wings any flat cable is gently fastened.



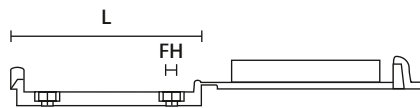
**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Fixing can be realised with M3/M5 screws or acrylic adhesive backing



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount  
(front view)



Flat Ribbon Cable Mount (side view)

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Width (W2) | Hole Ø (FH) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| FKH25 | 25.0      | 31.0       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | 151-16250   |
| FKH50 | 25.0      | 56.5       | 22.0       | 3.1         | PA66HIR  | Black (BK) | 151-16500   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-169](http://www.HT.click/9-169)





## Screw fixing cable tie mounts CTQM for limited space

### Q-Mount series CTQM

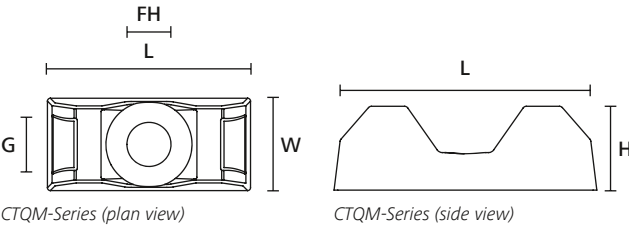
CTQM mounts are ideally suited for holding our innovative Q-ties in place. They would perfectly fit to all applications where a reliable and durable fixation is required and where space is limited.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-way mounting base for safe guiding of cables and conduits
- For cable ties up to 5 mm width
- Uses screw with countersunk head (max. Ø of head: 8.0 mm)
- Perfect for combination with Q-ties
- Pre-assembly feature in combination with cable tie
- Holds the cable tie in vertical mounting position



Q-Mount, CTQM 2-way entry, screwable.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

**Please find more Q-Series products**  
for your system solution on page 54.

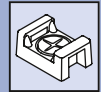
| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| CTQM5 | 9.5       | 21.0       | 6.7        | 4.5         | 5.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-10920   |
|       | 9.5       | 21.0       | 6.7        | 4.5         | 5.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-10930   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





### Screw fixing mounts

#### Cable tie mounts with curved design

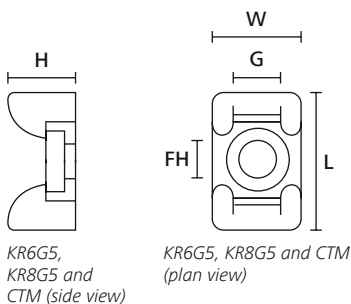
Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles these mounting bases can be used in many industries from agriculture to truck manufacturing. They offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 8.3 mm width.

#### Features and benefits

- Curved design for additional cable support
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Mounts are available in various sizes and materials



Cable Tie Mounts KR6G5, KR8G5 and CTM.



The KR-E/TFE mounts can ideally be combined with the E/TFE-cable ties on page 49.



Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| CTM0      | 9.4       | 14.7       | 6.9        | 3.8         | 5.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30300   |
|           | 9.4       | 14.7       | 6.9        | 3.8         | 5.0                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30303   |
| CTM1      | 9.4       | 14.7       | 6.9        | 4.8         | 5.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30400   |
|           | 9.4       | 14.7       | 6.9        | 4.8         | 5.0                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30404   |
| KR6G5     | 11.8      | 17.8       | 8.8        | 4.5         | 6.4                  | E/TFE    | Blue (BU)    | 100 pcs.   | 151-00653   |
| MCKR6G5   | 11.8      | 17.8       | 8.8        | 4.5         | 6.4                  | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)    | 100 pcs.   | 151-00950   |
| KR6G5     | 12.0      | 18.0       | 9.0        | 4.5         | 6.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-24619   |
|           | 12.0      | 18.0       | 9.0        | 4.5         | 6.0                  | PA66VW   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-24660   |
| KR8G5     | 14.3      | 24.8       | 12.1       | 6.5         | 8.3                  | E/TFE    | Blue (BU)    | 100 pcs.   | 151-00654   |
| MCKR8G5-5 | 14.5      | 24.8       | 12.0       | 5.1         | 8.3                  | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)    | 100 pcs.   | 151-01020   |
| KR8G5     | 14.5      | 25.0       | 12.0       | 6.5         | 8.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-24819   |
|           | 14.5      | 25.0       | 12.0       | 6.5         | 8.0                  | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-24850   |
| CTM2      | 15.5      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 4.6         | 7.9                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30500   |
|           | 15.5      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 4.6         | 7.9                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30504   |
| CTM3      | 15.5      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 5.1         | 7.9                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30600   |
|           | 15.5      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 5.1         | 7.9                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30605   |
| CTM4      | 15.8      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 6.4         | 7.9                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30700   |
|           | 15.8      | 21.8       | 9.4        | 6.4         | 7.9                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-30703   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

EN 45545-2



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-171](http://www.HT.click/9-171)





## Screw fixing mounts

### CTAM-Series for applications where space is limited

Each of these products offers particular benefits, but all are designed for simple yet robust installation in a wide variety of applications. Particularly used in telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets these cable tie mounts are also used within the aerospace and railway industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Suitable for applications with minimal space
- Mounted before cable installation and in line with cable
- CTAM has 4-way entry design for use in line or at 90° angle to cable run
- CTAM mounts are available in different sizes and materials



CTAM mounts for applications with limited space.



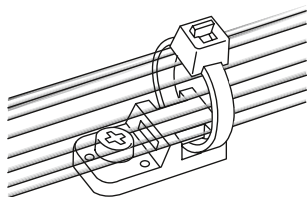
The CTAM mounts made of PA66MP+ are the ideal complement for MCTS ties on page 59.



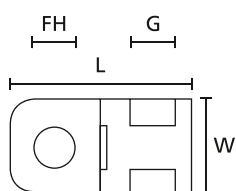
The CTAM mounts made of PEEK are the ideal complement for the PEEK tie on page 53 and 62.



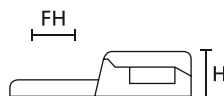
Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.



CTAM-Series in application



CTAM-Series (plan view)



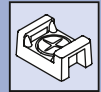
CTAM-Series (side view)

| TYPE    | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour      | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| CTAM1   | 10.2      | 20.4       | 5.1        | 4.3         | 5.0                  | PA66     | White (WH)  | 100 pcs.   | 151-31103   |
| CTAM2   | 10.2      | 20.4       | 5.1        | 5.2         | 5.0                  | PA66     | White (WH)  | 100 pcs.   | 151-31203   |
| CTAM1   | 10.2      | 20.5       | 5.5        | 4.3         | 5.0                  | PEEK     | Beige (BGE) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00757   |
| CTAM2   | 10.2      | 20.5       | 5.5        | 5.2         | 5.0                  | PEEK     | Beige (BGE) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00758   |
| MCCTAM1 | 10.3      | 20.7       | 5.1        | 4.3         | 5.0                  | PA66MP+  | Blue (BU)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-00997   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





## Screw fixing mounts

### Stainless steel 316 mounts

Suitable for the secure fixing of cables, tubing, conduits and pipes within the most arduous of environments. Providing a complete fastening and fixing solution when used in conjunction with stainless steel ties up to 10.0 mm width. SSPC metal cable tie mounts are ideal for use within shipbuilding, oil and gas (offshore), industrial machinery and vehicles, food and beverage, power, renewable energy or process industries.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-way fixing for metal cable ties
- High performance stainless steel 316 material
- Heavy duty design
- Robust and durable solution
- Resistant to a range of chemicals in challenging environments
- Quick and easy to install
- Safe and secure solution for cables, tubing, conduits and pipes



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



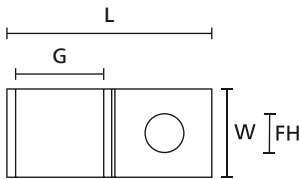
Stainless Steel P-Mount SSPC for use in arduous environments.



**The SSPC-Mounts can ideally be combined with the MBT cable ties on page 81 and with the MST and MLT cable ties on page 87, 88.**



**Can support quality assurance in the production of food stuffs, for example HACCP.**



SSPC Series (plan view)



SSPC-Series (side view)

| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| SSPC4 | 10.2      | 23.0       | 4.5        | 4.2         | 10.0                 | SS316    | Metal (ML) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00837   |
| SSPC5 | 10.2      | 23.0       | 4.5        | 5.3         | 10.0                 | SS316    | Metal (ML) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00838   |
| SSPC6 | 10.2      | 23.0       | 4.5        | 6.3         | 10.0                 | SS316    | Metal (ML) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00839   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-173](http://www.HT.click/9-173)





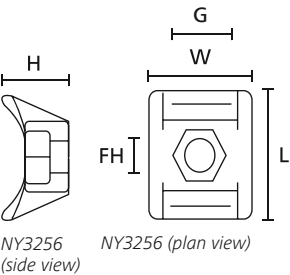
## Screw fixing mounts

### LKC-, NY- and LOK-series with overlapping curved design

Designed specifically for holding heavier cable bundles, these mounting bases can be used in many industries from agriculture to truck manufacturing. They offer a very secure fixing and can be used with a wide variety of heavy duty cable ties up to 13 mm width.

#### Features and benefits

- Curved design for additional cable support
- Simple to install with a screw or bolt
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration



LOK02 fixing base application.



The LOK fixing bases can ideally be combined with the PE-, RPE-, and LPH-cable ties, see pages 64 and 65.

| TYPE   | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| LKC    |         | 17.0      | 25.0       | 13.5       | 5.5         | 8.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-27010   |
|        |         | 17.0      | 25.0       | 13.5       | 5.5         | 8.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-27019   |
| LKCSF1 |         | 19.0      | 40.0       | 16.8       | 6.0         | 13.0                 | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-27219   |
|        |         | 19.0      | 40.0       | 16.8       | 6.0         | 13.0                 | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-27202   |
| NY3256 |         | 12.0      | 13.5       | 7.8        | 3.1         | 8.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 151-25219   |
| LOK02  |         | 14.0      | 21.0       | 18.0       | 5.1         | 9.0                  | PA6HIR   | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-80210   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Screw fixing mounts

These cable tie mounts are very small in their overall size. They are designed for simple yet robust installation particularly in areas with high vibrations and/or limited space. They are a common fixing method for telecoms equipment, switchgear and control cabinets.

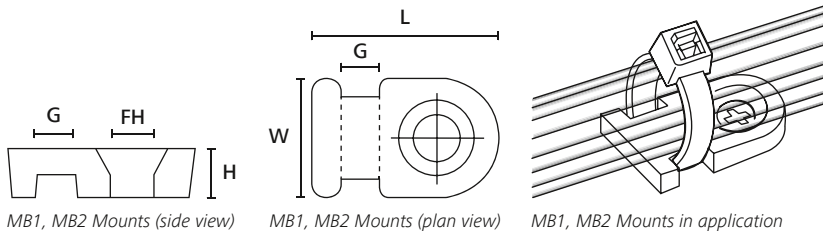
#### Features and benefits

- Small overall size for areas with limited mounting space
- Simple to install with a screw, bolt or rivet
- Excellent security, particularly in areas of high vibration
- Single hole fixing with two-way entry for cable tie



#### MB-Series curved design, screwable

TY- (l) and MB-Series (r) with curved design, screwable.



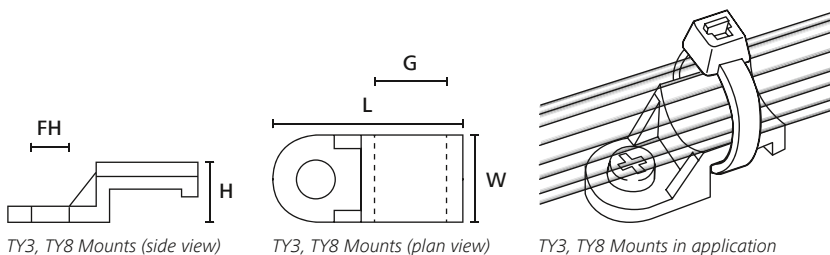
| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| MB1  | 8.0       | 12.5       | 3.5        | 2.9         | 2.6                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-28119   |
| MB2  | 12.5      | 20.5       | 3.3        | 5.0         | 5.0                  | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-28210   |
|      | 12.5      | 20.5       | 3.3        | 5.0         | 5.0                  | PA66     | White (WH)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-28219   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

#### TY-Series curved design, screwable



| TYPE  | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| TY8F1 | 10.0      | 22.5       | 7.2        | 4,5         | 8.0                  | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 1,000 pcs. | 151-02157   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-175](http://www.HT.click/9-175)





## Screw fixing mounts

### LKM / CL / FH with curved design for sideways fixing

In areas with limited space these mounting bases allow the cable to be offset from the fixing hole, and can be installed in the equipment prior to the cable installation. A major cost saving can be made using these products as they will allow the use of many different sizes of standard cable ties without the need to stock a wide range of specific fixing ties.

#### Features and benefits

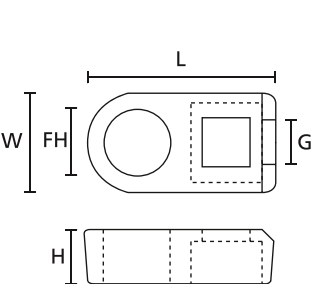
- Small overall size for areas with limited mounting space
- Screwable mounts for fixing cable sideways
- Ideal for securing large, heavier bundles
- Suitable for cable ties up to 8 mm width



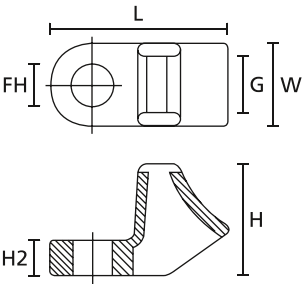
LKM, CL8 and FH cable tie mounts for applications with limited space.



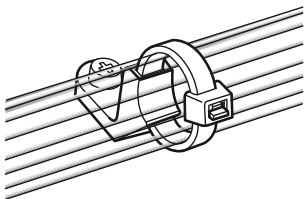
**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



FH cable tie mounts  
(plan and side view)



LKM, CL8 cable tie mounts  
(plan and side view)



CL8 cable tie mount in application

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Height (H2) | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| FH18 | 7.1       | 13.3       | 4.0        | 3.7         | 2.5                  | -           | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 500 pcs.   | 151-61119   |
| FH30 | 9.5       | 17.9       | 4.7        | 5.5         | 3.5                  | -           | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 500 pcs.   | 151-61319   |
| LKM  | 12.0      | 27.0       | 16.0       | 6.0         | 7.6                  | 5.0         | PA66     | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-26301   |
|      | 12.0      | 27.0       | 16.0       | 6.0         | 7.6                  | 5.0         | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-26304   |
| CL8  | 12.5      | 27.3       | 16.0       | 6.5         | 8.0                  | 5.0         | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-02258   |
|      | 12.5      | 27.3       | 16.0       | 6.5         | 8.0                  | 5.0         | PA66W    | Black (BK)   | 100 pcs.   | 151-02259   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Clamps with elastical loop

#### Cradle clamp

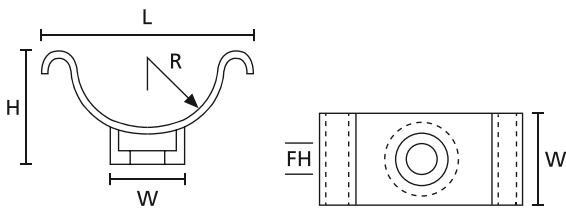
Simple and versatile method of bundling cables. These clamps consist of two parts. The clamping base for mounting onto a panel and the elastical loop.

#### Features and benefits

- 2-piece fixing part consists of clamp and retaining ring
- Suitable for pre-assembly and prototyping
- Useful for applications requiring addition or removal of cables
- Simply stretch loop over clip for simple and quick cable containment



Cradle clamp - 2-piece fixing part consisting of clamp and retaining ring. The simple and versatile method of bundling cables.

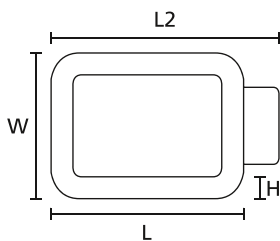


Cradle clamp (front view)

Cradle clamp (plan view)

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Radius (R) | Hole Ø (FH) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| C1   | 12.7      | 22.0       | 14.0       | 6.3        | 4.8         | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 201-10010   |
| C2   | 12.7      | 35.0       | 18.0       | 11.0       | 4.8         | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 201-10020   |
| C3   | 12.7      | 48.0       | 25.0       | 17.5       | 4.8         | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 201-10030   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Retaining ring R1 - 3

| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Length (L2) | Height (H) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| R1   | 23.8      | 16.0       | 22.0        | 3.2        | PVC      | Black (BK) | 201-20010   |
| R2   | 23.8      | 22.0       | 29.0        | 3.2        | PVC      | Black (BK) | 201-20020   |
| R3   | 23.8      | 33.0       | 39.0        | 3.2        | PVC      | Black (BK) | 201-20030   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-177](http://www.HT.click/9-177)





### Strain relief clips

#### Klam-Klip (KK)

Strain relief clips for gripping cables up to 8.5 mm bundle diameter. Strain relief clip is simply attached to mounting surface with an M4 fixing screw.

#### Features and benefits

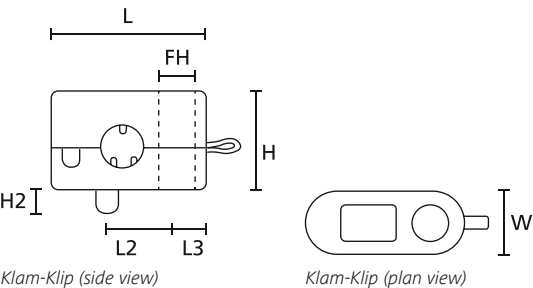
- Simple 1-screw fixing to guide and secure leads
- Two halves of the clip are linked to ensure no loss of parts during re-wiring
- Anti-rotation pin prevents leads from twisting



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Strain relief Klam-Klip in application.



| TYPE | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Hole Ø (FH) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| KK1  | 8.8       | 22.0       | 14.0       | 3.5         | 5.0         | 4.5           | 5.7           | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 234-10100   |
| KK2  | 8.8       | 22.0       | 14.0       | 3.5         | 5.0         | 5.5           | 6.7           | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 234-10200   |
| KK3  | 8.8       | 22.0       | 14.0       | 3.5         | 5.0         | 6.5           | 7.7           | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 234-10300   |
| KK4  | 8.8       | 22.0       | 14.0       | 3.5         | 5.0         | 7.5           | 8.5           | PA6HIR   | Black (BK) | 234-10400   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Harness clip for heavy duty applications, for screws or threaded bolts

These heavy duty mounts (HDM) have been primarily designed for use in the automotive and truck industry. Nowadays they can be found in a variety of applications requiring heavy duty mounting in areas like the railway, defence and/or agriculture industry.

### Features and benefits

- Design offers secure alignment to the bundle
- Possible replacement of cushion clamps and/or metal clamps
- Eliminates the needs for multiple sized fix diameter clamps
- For heavy duty cable ties up to 12.7 mm width
- High tightening torque
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing the cable tie



Heavy Duty Mounts HDM-Series, patent number US5820083.

### Standard torque mounts

| TYPE   | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| HDM19  |         | 19.3      | 36.3       | 16.7       | 4.7         | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00134   |
| HDM25  |         | 19.3      | 36.3       | 16.7       | 6.2         | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00437   |
| HDM312 |         | 19.3      | 36.3       | 16.7       | 7.8         | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 151-00439   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### Medium torque mounts

| TYPE   | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| HDM321 |         | 24.0      | 46.0       | 20.7       | 8.31        | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-07100   |
| HDM401 |         | 24.0      | 46.0       | 20.7       | 10.29       | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-07300   |
| HDM501 |         | 24.0      | 46.0       | 20.7       | 12.7        | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-07500   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### High torque mounts

| TYPE          | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| HDM320        |         | 25.0      | 47.0       | 20.7       | 8.31        | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-02094   |
| HDM400        |         | 25.0      | 47.0       | 20.7       | 10.29       | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-01224   |
| HDM500        |         | 25.0      | 47.0       | 20.7       | 12.7        | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-02096   |
| HDM375BDM4W-R |         | 34.1      | 89.0       | 25.2       | 10.29       | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 100 pcs.   | 151-02104   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes. Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-179](http://www.HT.click/9-179)





## Two way saddle mount for heavy duty applications, for parallel separation

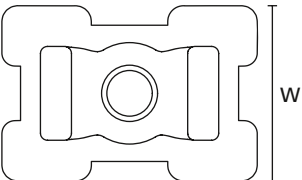
Heavy duty saddle mounts can be installed between two bundles to separate them and prevent chafing and wear. Fastened to a frame rail or mounting bracket, the special profile on the saddle mount provides a tight circumferential loop on large and small bundles. The saddle mount is an ideal assistant in many applications within the railway, truck and agricultural vehicle construction as well as in the ship building industry.

### Features and benefits

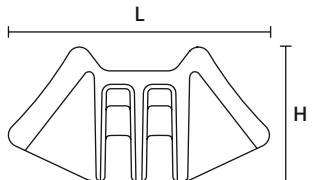
- For parallel routing of different bundles to avoid wear and chafing
- Offers secure alignment to the bundle
- Can be used in combination with heavy duty cable ties
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing the cable tie
- Made from impact modified, heat stabilized material
- S2HM25 can be used with hex head screws 6.35



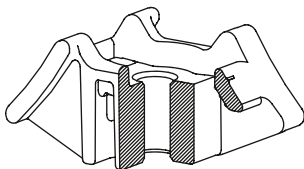
*This saddle mount is installed between two bundles to separate them and prevent chafing and wear.*



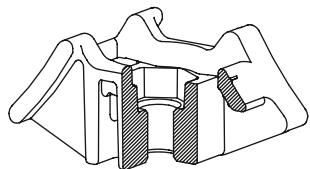
S2CM25



S2CM25



S2CM25



S2HM25

| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH)           | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| S2CM25 | 30.0      | 45.0       | 23.0       | 6.0, 6.35 (hexagonal) | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHS   | Grey (GY)  | 500 pcs.   | 151-29400   |
| S2HM25 | 30.0      | 45.0       | 23.0       | 6.0, 6.35 (hexagonal) | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-29403   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.





### Harness clip for heavy duty applications, for screws or threaded bolts for edges

This axial oval mount stands off bundles from frame rails and cross members to prevent them from rubbing and chafing. They can be perfectly used in combination with heavy duty cable ties up to 12.7 mm width – ideal to securely fix cables and wires in the railway and shipbuilding industry as well as in truck and agricultural vehicle construction.

#### Features and benefits

- Guides bundles securely above sharp edges
- For threaded bolts or screws
- Can be used in combination with heavy duty cable ties
- For cable ties up to 12.7 mm width



*Axial oval mounts stand off bundles from frame rails and cross members to prevent them from rubbing and chafing.*



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE      | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material    | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| SAM83     |         | 26.0      | 34.0       | 35.0       | 8.0         | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHS   | Grey (GY)  | 500 pcs.   | 151-29600   |
| SAOM82    |         | 26.0      | 34.0       | 35.0       | 8.0         | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-29701   |
| SAM320B-R |         | 25.0      | 29.9       | 44.9       | 8.31        | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-02099   |
| SAM400B-R |         | 25.0      | 29.9       | 44.9       | 10.29       | 12.7                 | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-02102   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-181](http://www.HT.click/9-181)





## Heavy duty mounts for 3-way routing

These 3-way routing saddle mounts are designed to secure up to three bundles for multiple routing and reduce chavng or wear to those bundles. Applicable for various applications within the OEM, mass transit, defence or heavy truck and automotive markets.

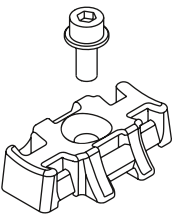
### Features and benefits

- For parallel routing of bundles
- Secure alignment to the bundle due to H-design
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing cable tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling

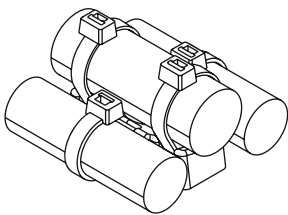


S3SB15CBM8 and S3CBM8.

### S3CBM8



Suitable for external cylindrical hexagonal bolts M8



Example of a possible 3-way transfer

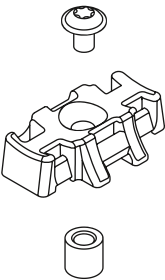


Material specification  
please see page 26.

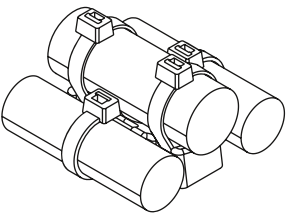
| TYPE   | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| S3CBM8 | 46.0      | 70.0       | 18.6       | 9.0                  | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-01040   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.

### S3SB15CBM8



Suitable for welding studs (M8 internal bore & outer diameter 15 mm)



Example of a possible 3-way transfer

| TYPE       | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Strap Width max. (G) | Material | Colour     | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| S3SB15CBM8 | 46.0      | 70.0       | 18.6       | 9.0                  | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 500 pcs.   | 151-01010   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



# Flexibility is the key to stability.

If it doesn't fit, we'll make it fit. Our FlexTack cable tie mount demonstrates just how progressive this maxim can be. It adheres to virtually any surface, even with concave or convex forms. And whilst we were busy developing it, we also made it ultra lightweight and temperature-resistant up to +105 °C. An excellent fit all round.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/flexibility](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/flexibility)

**MADE FOR REAL** 





## Ratchet P-Clamp

The Ratchet P-Clamp family offers versatility when managing wires, cables and hoses. The robust design and durable materials make it ideal for heavy duty applications, both in- and outdoors. The one-piece adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter. The release feature provides easy and nondestructive removal of cables simply by using a flat-head screwdriver. This nondestructive release allows the clamp to be reused without removing or replacing any bolts or screws. The Ratchet P-Clamp is offered in four sizes and multiple mounting configurations.

### Features and benefits

- One-piece ratchet closure design allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Multiple configurations handle a wide range of diameters and applications, reducing part inventory
- Clamp interior is designed to guide and center bundle to reduce pinching
- Easy release feature allows for quick adjustments and maintenance
- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability, in- and outdoors
- Steel mounting plate tolerates high torque mounting and is treated to resist chemicals and salt spray



*Ratchet P-Clamp - A more versatile way to mount and clamp cables.*



[www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22)

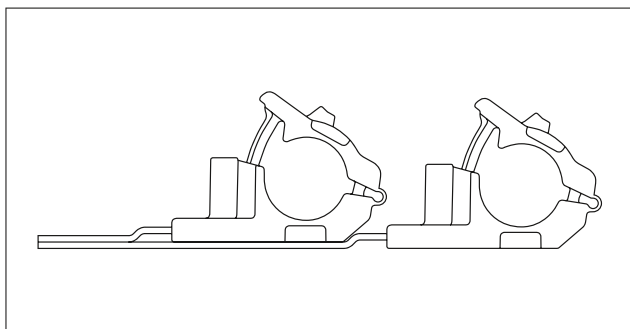
## Multiple configurations

The wiring schemes in heavy duty applications become more complex day after day. Using a single mounting point, you can combine Ratchet P-Clamps to match the number, position and diameters of the wires or bundles inherent to today's wire management challenges. You will see

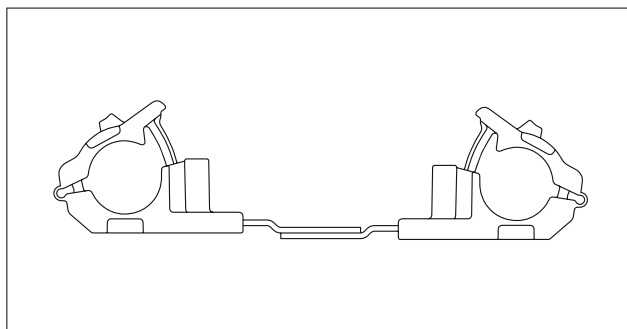


**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

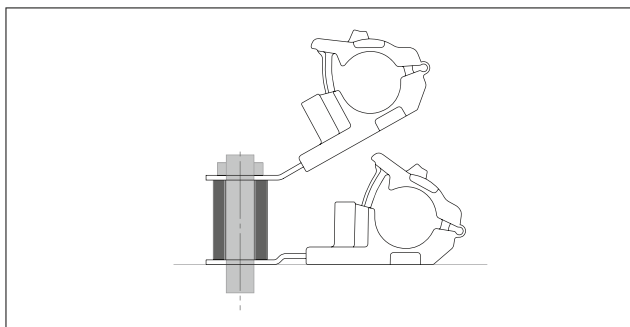
below just a few of the nearly endless number of configurations you can arrange by mixing Ratchet P-Clamps of varying sizes and different mounting plates.



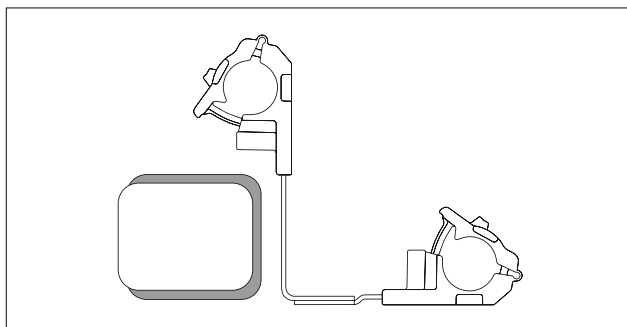
*You can piggy-back Ratchet P-Clamps by using different length mounting plates to secure parallel cable configurations.*



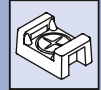
*Ratchet P-Clamp mounting plates are shaped to allow face-to-face positioning. By using different length mounting plates, you can vary the distance between bundles and take advantage of the optimal routing path.*



*Add a spacer between Ratchet P-Clamps to speed installation and maintenance of stacked wire bundles.*



*90° angle mounting plates enable you to work around obstacles and protect wire from contacting moving parts.*



## Ratchet P-Clamp

For bundle diameters from 6.2 mm to 13.7 mm, A-Series

| TYPE      | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Variant | Material            | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| RCA180LM6 |         | 34.9      | 134.1       | 6.2           | 13.7          | 6.5         | 101.5                   | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01639   |
| RCA180MM6 |         | 34.9      | 105.1       | 6.2           | 13.7          | 6.5         | 72.5                    | Medium  | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01638   |
| RCA180MM8 |         | 34.9      | 105.1       | 6.2           | 13.7          | 8.31        | 72.5                    | Medium  | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01419   |
| RCA180SM6 |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 6.2           | 13.7          | 6.5         | 50.5                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01637   |
| RCA180SM8 |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 6.2           | 13.7          | 8.31        | 50.5                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01416   |
| RCA90LM6  |         | 34.9      | 96.8        | 6.2           | 13.7          | 6.5         | 24.9                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01644   |
| RCA90LM8  |         | 34.9      | 96.8        | 6.2           | 13.7          | 8.31        | 24.9                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01437   |
| RCA90SM6  |         | 34.9      | 68.8        | 6.2           | 13.7          | 6.5         | 24.9                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01643   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also:**  
**With Self adhesive (page 153). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).**

For bundle diameters from 12.7 mm to 19.5 mm, B-Series

| TYPE       | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Variant | Material            | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| RCB180LM6  |         | 34.9      | 134.1       | 12.7          | 19.5          | 6.5         | 103.8                   | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01647   |
| RCB180MM6  |         | 34.9      | 105.1       | 12.7          | 19.5          | 6.5         | 74.8                    | Medium  | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01646   |
| RCB180SM6  |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 6.5         | 52.8                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01645   |
| RCB180SM8  |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 8.31        | 52.8                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01440   |
| RCB180SM10 |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 10.29       | 52.8                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01390   |
| RCB180SM12 |         | 34.9      | 83.1        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 12.95       | 52.8                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01441   |
| RCB90LM6   |         | 34.9      | 96.8        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 6.5         | 26.7                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01652   |
| RCB90LM8   |         | 34.9      | 96.8        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 8.31        | 26.7                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01460   |
| RCB90SM6   |         | 34.9      | 68.8        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 6.5         | 26.7                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01651   |
| RCB90SM8   |         | 34.9      | 68.8        | 12.7          | 19.5          | 8.31        | 26.7                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01457   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-185](http://www.HT.click/9-185)





## Ratchet P-Clamp

For bundle diameters from 19.4 mm to 36.0 mm, C-Series

| TYPE      | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Variant | Material            | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| RCC180LM6 |         | 34.9      | 154.0       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 6.5         | 113.3                   | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01655   |
| RCC180MM6 |         | 34.9      | 125.0       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 6.5         | 84.3                    | Medium  | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01654   |
| RCC180SM6 |         | 34.9      | 103.0       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 6.5         | 62.3                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01653   |
| RCC180SM8 |         | 34.9      | 103.0       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 8.31        | 62.3                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01474   |
| RCC90LM6  |         | 34.9      | 129.2       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 6.5         | 39.9                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01660   |
| RCC90LM8  |         | 34.9      | 129.2       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 8.31        | 39.9                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01495   |
| RCC90SM6  |         | 34.9      | 101.2       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 6.5         | 39.9                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01659   |
| RCC90SM8  |         | 34.9      | 101.2       | 19.4          | 36.0          | 8.31        | 39.9                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01492   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

Material specification  
please see page 26.

For bundle diameters from 36.0 mm to 51.0 mm, D-Series

| TYPE      | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Variant | Material            | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| RCD180SM8 |         | 34.9      | 115.5       | 36.0          | 51.0          | 8.31        | 70.0                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01499   |
| RCD90LM8  |         | 34.9      | 116.7       | 36.0          | 51.0          | 8.31        | 42.4                    | Long    | PA66HIRHSUV, ST, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-01521   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

For bundle diameters from 63.0 mm up to 80.0 mm, F-Series

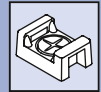
| TYPE        | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Variant | Material           | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| RCF180SM8SS |         | 34.9      | 147.9       | 63.0          | 80.0          | 8.31        | 88.0                    | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, SS304 | Black (BK) | 151-03122   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.





## Ratchet P-Clamp accessories

### Protection inserts

Soft material inserts snap precisely into the body of the clamp to provide an enhanced level of protection for applications with movement, high vibration or soft cable bundles. An integrated rib on the top of the insert prevents a lateral displacement of the corrugated tube, for e.g. acceleration. This provides secure fastenings of a corrugated tube with vertical and horizontal alignment.

### Features and benefits

- Soft inserts (for A - D Series) for an additional level of protection
- Torque support for defined contact pressure
- Use of manual processing Tool EVO possible
- CT-Insert offers low fire hazard and is conform to low smoke generation requirements (UL94 V0)
- CT-Insert offers low evolution of toxic gases and corrosive acids in event of an fire



Ratchet P-Clamps soft inserts offering an additional level of protection.

| TYPE          | Width (W) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Description                    | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| RCINSERTA     | -         | 3.2           | 10.7          | For A-Series                   | TPE      | Black (BK) | 151-01530   |
| RCINSERTB     | -         | 8.7           | 15.5          | For B-Series                   | TPE      | Black (BK) | 151-01531   |
| RCINSERTC     | -         | 15.4          | 32.0          | For C-Series                   | TPE      | Black (BK) | 151-01532   |
| RCINSERTD     | -         | 32.0          | 47.0          | For D-Series                   | TPE      | Black (BK) | 151-01533   |
| RCD-CT-INSERT | 34.9      | 34.0          | 47.0          | For convoluted tubes, D-Series | PA666V0  | Black (BK) | 151-02964   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also:**  
**With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With steel hanger (page 206). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126).**

## Ratchet P-Clamp accessories

### Tension tab

The Tension Tab enables installers to apply a specific clamp tension when used with manual processing Tool of the EVO Series hand tools.

### Features and benefits

- For pre-determined clamp pressure, a tension tab is available
- Tension tab for use with our EVO-Series hand tools
- Built-in channel on Ratchet P-Clamp makes using Tension Tabs quick and easy



Tension tab can be used to ensure specific tension.

| TYPE | Material    | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| RCTT | PA66HIRHSUV | Black (BK) | 151-01529   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-187](http://www.HT.click/9-187)





## Aluminium P-Clamps

### Alu-P-Clamp with / without chloroprene insert

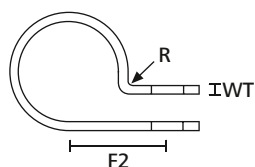
Manufactured from a high quality aluminium, these metal P-Clamps provide flexibility whilst providing a permanent fixing in the most arduous of environments. The addition of a chloroprene insert provides the cable or pipe bundle with a high degree of protection against vibration, reducing noise and also providing electrical isolation. They are commonly used in caravan construction, the defence and railway industry as well as in the renewable energy sector.

#### Features and benefits

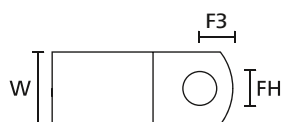
- Simple and secure pipe or cable fixation
- Can be combined with chloroprene rubber for vibration resistance
- Ideal for use in high temperature applications
- Suitable for applications needing strength of metal components



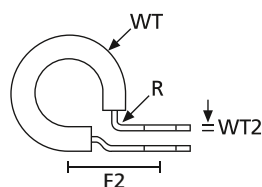
P-Clamps manufactured in polyamide, aluminium or aluminium with a chloroprene insert.



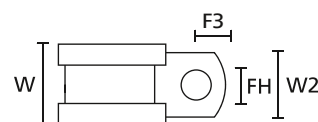
ALU P-Clamp (side view)



ALU P-Clamp (plan view)



ALU\_C P-Clamp with chloroprene insert (side view)

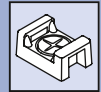


ALU\_C P-Clamp with chloroprene insert (plan view)

| TYPE   | Drawing | Wall (WT2) | Hole Ø (FH) | Fixing Hole Centres (F2) | Fixing Hole Centres (F3) | Bundle Ø max. | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| ALU4C  |         | 0.8        | 5.2         | 11.6                     | 5.5                      | 3.2           | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15040   |
| ALU6C  |         | 0.8        | 5.2         | 13.4                     | 5.5                      | 6.4           | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15060   |
| ALU8C  |         | 0.8        | 5.2         | 15.0                     | 5.5                      | 9.5           | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15080   |
| ALU12C |         | 1.3        | 5.2         | 19.9                     | 5.5                      | 15.9          | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15120   |
| ALU16C |         | 1.3        | 5.2         | 23.1                     | 5.5                      | 22.2          | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15160   |
| ALU19C |         | 1.3        | 5.2         | 25.5                     | 5.5                      | 27.0          | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15190   |
| ALU23C |         | 1.6        | 5.2         | 29.4                     | 5.5                      | 33.3          | AL, CR   | Black (BK)   | 211-15230   |
| ALU4   |         | -          | 5.2         | 11.6                     | 5.5                      | 6.4           | AL       | Natural (NA) | 211-10040   |
| ALU6   |         | -          | 5.2         | 13.4                     | 5.5                      | 9.5           | AL       | Natural (NA) | 211-10060   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Plastic P-Clamps

### HP-Series

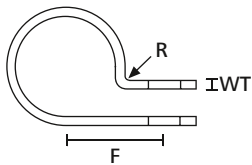
For permanent or semi-permanent cable fixings this range of plastic P-Clamps can be used in many industries. Their light weight makes them particularly suitable for use in areas such as aircraft and aerospace where minimising weight, but retaining a strong fixing, is vitally important.

#### Features and benefits

- Manufactured from Polyamide
- Good temperature resistance and high strength
- Wide range of sizes for every application
- Can be used without cable ties



P-Clamps H1P - H18P in different dimensions.



P-Clamp H1P - H18P (side view)



P-Clamp H1P - H18P (plan view)



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE | Hole Ø (FH) | Bundle Ø max. | Fixing Hole Centres (F) | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| H1P  | 4.2         | 3.2           | 8.5                     | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60000   |
| H2P  | 4.2         | 5.0           | 9.5                     | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60001   |
| H3P  | 4.2         | 6.5           | 10.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60002   |
| H4P  | 4.2         | 8.0           | 10.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60049   |
|      | 4.2         | 8.0           | 10.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60003   |
| H5P  | 4.2         | 9.5           | 11.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60059   |
|      | 4.2         | 9.5           | 11.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60004   |
| H6P  | 4.2         | 11.0          | 13.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60069   |
|      | 4.2         | 11.0          | 13.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60005   |
| H7P  | 4.2         | 12.5          | 14.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60006   |
| H8P  | 4.2         | 14.0          | 15.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60007   |
| H9P  | 4.2         | 16.0          | 16.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60008   |
| H10P | 4.2         | 17.5          | 17.0                    | PA66HS   | Black (BK)   | 211-60009   |
| H11P | 4.2         | 19.0          | 18.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60119   |
| H12P | 4.2         | 20.5          | 19.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60129   |
| H13P | 5.2         | 22.0          | 20.5                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60139   |
| H14P | 5.2         | 24.0          | 21.5                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60149   |
| H15P | 5.2         | 25.5          | 23.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60159   |
| H16P | 5.2         | 28.5          | 24.0                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60169   |
| H18P | 5.2         | 35.0          | 27.5                    | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 211-60189   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

**EN 45545-2**

For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-189](http://www.HT.click/9-189)





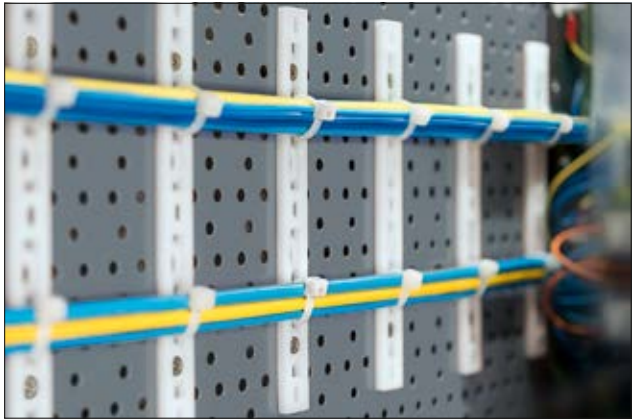
## Mounting plates for screw fixing

### MP-Series for parallel bundling

Many applications require each cable run to be firmly held in place but to be held separately from adjacent cable runs (example - control cabinets, machinery and military systems). The MP series of mounts can achieve this.

#### Features and benefits

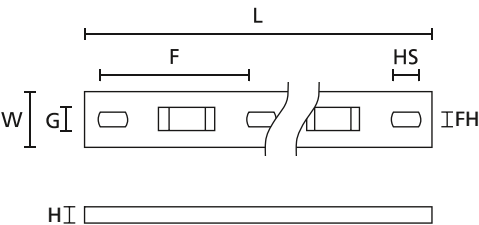
- Allow multiple cables to run in parallel
- Simple to fix with two screws
- Cables are fixed by using a cable tie through any combination of the available slots



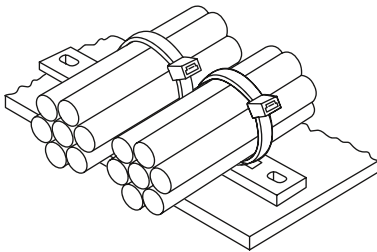
Screwable mounting plate MSMP.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



Mounting plates MP and MSMP (plan and side view)



Mounting plates in application

| TYPE     | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Hole Ø (FH) | Strap Width max. (G) | No. of bundles | Material | Colour       | Pack Cont. | Article-No. |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| MP2M3    | 12.7      | 76.2       | 3.2        | 3.7         | 5.2                  | 2              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-24219   |
| MP3M3    | 12.7      | 108.0      | 3.2        | 3.7         | 5.2                  | 3              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-24319   |
| MP4M3    | 12.7      | 139.8      | 3.2        | 3.7         | 5.2                  | 4              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-24419   |
| MSMP5/10 | 15.8      | 204.5      | 5.3        | 5.1         | 7.6                  | 5              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-25519   |
| MSMP6/6  | 15.8      | 244.0      | 5.3        | 3.8         | 7.6                  | 6              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 100 pcs.   | 151-25619   |
| MSMP4    | 15.9      | 167.0      | 5.2        | 5.1         | 8.2                  | 4              | PA66     | Natural (NA) | 500 pcs.   | 150-83499   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.  
Minimum Order Quantity (MOQ) may differ from package content. Other packaging options may also be available.



# Just change the focus and you'll create something new.

Everyone has their own point of view. That's why you find different kinds of personalities at HellermannTyton. We create a vibrant working environment for the details that we then step up a level. Take our EdgeClips: cable routing on the cutting edge – no need for drilling or adhesives. Lateral thinking at its best.

[www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip)

## MADE FOR REAL



## 1-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. Once the cable tie is fastened around the cables the EdgeClip is presented ready for attaching to the panel. Widely used within the automotive and panel building industries these cable ties and EdgeClips save time and money.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy assembly, just clip on per hand
- For edges of 1 - 3 mm, 3 - 6 mm, 4 - 6 mm or 6 - 8 mm
- Integrated metal clamp holds clip firmly in place
- Clamp consists of double tempered steel spring
- Ideal for applications where holes or adhesives are not suitable



[www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/EdgeClip-cat22)



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



*T50ROSEC10 fitted onto a plastic panel to hold a Ø 6 mm harness.*

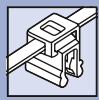


*1-Piece Fixing Tie T50SOSEC12 can be pushed easily on edges.*

The silver-grey clamp, the heart of our EdgeClips, consists of double-tempered spring steel in accordance with DIN EN 10132-4 C75S. The spring steel gives the clamp both the necessary rigidity to provide high pull-off forces and also sufficient flexibility for various possible applications.

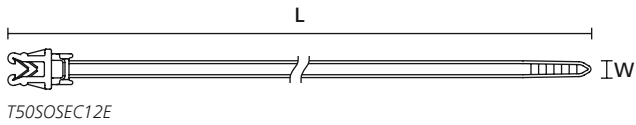
The double coating is applied initially with a zinc plate system followed by inorganic surface sealing. Naturally, no chromium (VI) is used in this

process. The clamp therefore complies with the current EU Directive 200/53/EC on end of life vehicles and the prohibition on heavy metals. The refined spring-steel clamp also fulfils the requirements for resistance to salt spray stipulated in DIN EN ISO 9227 NSS (min. 840 h without corrosion of base metal) and DIN EN ISO 6270-Z-CH (min. 720 h without corrosion of base material). This solution has therefore been approved by many OEMs for exposed installation locations, e.g. in engine compartments and the running-gear area.



## 1-piece fixing ties for edges

## EdgeClip-Series



\* AS Anti-Slip Ties inhibit sideways movement on the bundle.

| TYPE                 | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material  | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SOSEC12E          |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 150 | PA46      | Grey (GY)  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00253   |
|                      |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 180 | PA66HS    | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 148-00200   |
| T50SOSEC13E          |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 160.0      | 35.0          | 180 | PA66HS    | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00000   |
| T40XEC5SP-E          |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.0       | 85.0       | 15.0          | 178 | PA66HS    | Black (BK) | 2;5-6;8      | 133-00059   |
| T50SOSEC34E          |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.6       | 155.0      | 35.0          | 180 | PA66HS    | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00036   |
| T50SOSEC20-E         |         | 3.0 - 6.0       | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 180 | PA66HS    | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00235   |
| T50SOSAS-EC1.5-4TVE* |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | 4.6       | 162.5      | 35.0          | 180 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 126-00354   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-193](http://www.HT.click/9-193)





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where adhesives will fail due to temperature problems. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry. These EdgeClips are specially designed for applications where space is limited such as in mirrors and headlights.

### Features and benefits

- For flat edges
- For thin edges 0.5 - 2.5 mm
- Small housing for limited space
- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling



T30ROSEC0.5-2,5SPV for application on thin edges.



The Mini-EdgeClip family is our solution for limited spaces.

### EdgeClip-Series, 0.5 - 2.5 mm, top fixing

| TYPE                 | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools | Article-No. |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TP-SD |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 30.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6 | 156-01543   |
| T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TPVA  |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 30.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6 | 156-01542   |
| T30ROSEC0.5-2.5TV-SD |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 30.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6 | 156-01545   |

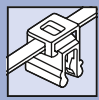
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### EdgeClip-Series, 0.5 - 2.5 mm, side fixing

| TYPE                  | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools | Article-No. |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVA |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 30.0          | 133 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6 | 156-01797   |
| T30ROSEC0.5-2.5SP-SVB |         | 3.4       | 145.0      | 30.0          | 133 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6 | 156-01546   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





### 2-piece fixing ties for edges

#### EdgeClip-Series, 1.0 - 3.0 mm, top fixing

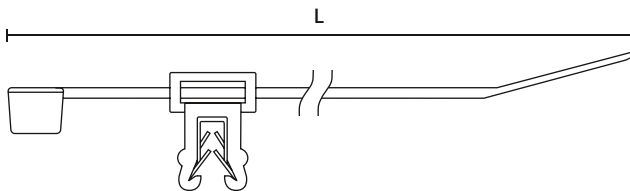
These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- EC9, EC10, EC21 and EC22 are for minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 1 - 3 mm



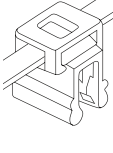
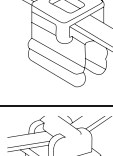
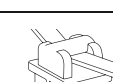
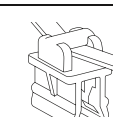
T50ROSEC10 fitted onto a plastic panel to hold a Ø 6 mm harness.



Fixing Tie with EC4



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

| TYPE        | Drawing                                                                             | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T30REC4A    |  | 3.6       | 148.0      | 33.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6        | 150-76090   |
| T50SOSEC4A  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-76093   |
| T50ROSEC4A  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-76099   |
|             |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66W             | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00570   |
| T50REC4A    |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-76091   |
| Q50REC4A    |  | 4.7       | 210.0      | 45.0          | 220 | PA66W             | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01085   |
| T30REC4B    |                                                                                     | 3.6       | 148.0      | 35.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6;8      | 150-76080   |
| T50SOSEC4B  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00109   |
| T50ROSEC4B  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-76079   |
| Q50REC4B    |                                                                                     | 4.7       | 210.0      | 45.0          | 220 | PA66W             | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01086   |
| T18REC10SD  |  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6;8      | 155-38304   |
| T50SOSEC10  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 150.0      | 31.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00015   |
| T50ROSEC10  |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-05904   |
| T18REC9SD   |  | 2.5       | 100.0      | 22.0          | 80  | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6;8      | 155-37104   |
| T50SOSEC9SD |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 150.0      | 31.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00019   |
| T50ROSEC9   |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-05903   |
| T50REC9     |                                                                                     | 4.6       | 202.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | -            | 156-01280   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PN5P2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-195](http://www.HT.click/9-195)





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series, 1.0 - 3.0 mm, side fixing

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- EC9, EC10, EC21 and EC22 are for minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 1 – 3 mm



T50ROSEC23 - the cable bundle runs parallel with the edge.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

| TYPE       | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour                   | Tools        | Article-No. |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| T30REC5A   |         | 3.6       | 148.0      | 33.0          | 135 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2;5-6        | 156-00003   |
| T50SOSEC5A |         | 4.6       | 150.0      | 31.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-40593   |
| T50ROSEC5A |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-40591   |
| Q50REC5A   |         | 4.7       | 210.0      | 45.0          | 220 | PA66W             | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01087   |
| T50SOSEC5B |         | 4.6       | 150.0      | 31.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-40583   |
| T50REC5B   |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-40582   |
| T50ROSEC5B |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 150-40581   |
| Q50REC5B   |         | 4.7       | 210.0      | 45.0          | 220 | PA66W             | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01088   |
| T18REC21   |         | 2.5       | 100.0      | 18.0          | 80  | PA66W, PA66HIRHS  | Black (BK)               | 2;5-6        | 156-01231   |
| T50SOSEC21 |         | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00017   |
| T50ROSEC21 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00010   |
| T80REC21   |         | 4.7       | 205.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Natural (NA), Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01728   |
| T50ROSEC22 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00011   |

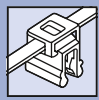
All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

#### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where due to temperature problems adhesives will fail. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For minimum bundle diameters of 1 mm
- For edges of 3 – 6 mm



Fixing Tie with EdgeClip for thick edges.



**Other combinations between cable tie and foot part available on request.**

### EdgeClip-Series, 3.0 - 6.0 mm, top fixing

| TYPE       | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T18ROSEC19 |         | 2.5       | 100.0      | 20.0          | 80  | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2;5-6        | 156-04600   |
| T50SOSEC19 |         | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-04601   |
| T50ROSEC19 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-04602   |
| T50SOSEC20 |         | 4.6       | 150.0      | 35.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00016   |
| T50ROSEC20 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00020   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### EdgeClip-Series, 3.0 - 6.0 mm, side fixing

| TYPE       | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour                   | Tools        | Article-No. |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50ROSEC23 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00006   |
| T80REC23   |         | 4.7       | 205.0      | 55.0          | 355 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Natural (NA), Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01729   |
| T50ROSEC24 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)               | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00007   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### EdgeClip-Series, 6.0 - 8.0 mm, top fixing

| TYPE        | Drawing | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50ROSEC6-8 |         | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-02700   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-197](http://www.HT.click/9-197)





## 2-piece fixing ties for edges

### EdgeClip-Series, twistable

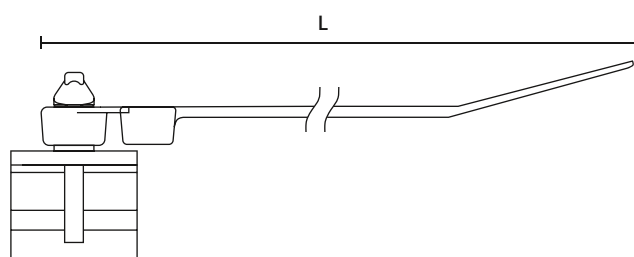
These cable ties and EdgeClip assemblies are ideal for use where holes are not acceptable or where adhesives will fail due to temperature problems. These assemblies are widely used for fixing and bundling cables, pipes and hoses within the automotive industry, harness making, panel building and electrical industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Pre-assembled 2-piece fixing tie with EdgeClip
- Easy to assemble by hand
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- For edges of 1 – 2.5 mm or 1 – 3 mm
- Can be rotated to the desired position



EdgeClip CBTO50R, rotatable 90°.



CBT30MR



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**

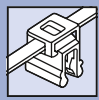
| TYPE          | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | N   | Material          | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| CBT30MR       |         | 2.5             | 3.5       | 160.0      | 32.0          | 135 | PA66HS, POM       | Black (BK) | 2;5-6        | 156-00049   |
| CBTO50R       |         | 3.0             | 4.6       | 202.0      | 47.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01601   |
| CBTOS50RSTUD5 |         | 3.0             | 4.6       | 202.0      | 47.0          | 225 | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00380   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

| Recommended Tools |      |      |          |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|                   | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|                   | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|                   | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.





## Heavy duty harness clips

### Beam clamps / Wedge clips

Primarily designed for use in the automotive/truck industry, these parts can be used in a wide variety of industries and applications where bundles need mounting.

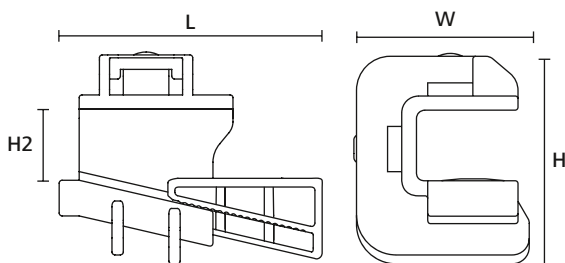
These heavy duty harness clips help to fix and secure cables, lines and hydraulic lines in truck, agriculture and railway vehicle construction, as well as in the ship building industry and industrial buildings.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to install
- No damage to surfaces
- Easy maintenance of bundle by simply changing cable tie
- Cable tie head can be moved after bundling
- Applicable to a wide range of panel thicknesses



The Beam Clamp can be fixed onto a beam with a wedge. Up to two bundles can be routed on the top or rear side of the clamp.



Beam Clamp, Front view

Beam Clamp, Side view

| TYPE                   | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Height (H2) | Material | Colour     | Article-No. |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Beam Clamp D           |         | 5.5 - 7.0       | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-00886   |
| Beam Clamp B           |         | 7.0 - 8.5       | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-00822   |
| Beam Clamp C           |         | 8.5 - 10.5      | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-00823   |
| Beam Clamp D with foam |         | 5.5 - 7.0       | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-01188   |
| Beam Clamp B with foam |         | 7.0 - 8.5       | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-01186   |
| Beam Clamp C with foam |         | 8.5 - 10.5      | 28.6      | 46.2       | 36.7       | 12.5        | PA6GF30  | Black (BK) | 151-01187   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-199](http://www.HT.click/9-199)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses, for edges

### EdgeClip-Series

EdgeClips are used in the automotive industry and electrical industries and when it is impossible to drill holes or no other fixing points are available.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable fixing elements with EdgeClip
- Low-vibration routing of bigger bundle diameters
- Clips to be pushed onto an edge
- To be closed single handed, a snap can be felt
- Bundles can be released at any time
- EC27: fixing element enables usage of smaller bundle diameter
- EC41: for parallel guidance of two bundles



EdgeClip cable and tube clips are suitable for the low-vibration routing of cables and tubes with larger bundle diameters.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.

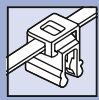


[www.HellermannTyton.com/TwistLock-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/TwistLock-cat22)

| TYPE        | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Attach to Ø | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| EC27        |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 15.0 - 22.0 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00161   |
| EC39        |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 15.3 - 15.9 | PA6HIR    | Black (BK) | 151-00174   |
| EC41        |         | 3.0 - 6.0       | 2 x 8.0     | PA6HIR    | Black (BK) | 151-00234   |
| HCEC3.0SP-C |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 12.0 - 15.0 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-01863   |
| HCEC3.0TPS  |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 4.5 - 5.0   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-00645   |
| EC1-3TL70TP |         | 1.0 - 3.0       | 6.5 - 8.5   | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 151-02588   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Automatic bundling

### EdgeClip-Series for automatic cable tying systems

Clips to fix cables and harnesses in the automotive and white goods industry.

#### Features and benefits

- Optimized for use automatic cable tying systems
- Easy to apply
- The fixing elements can be tied automatically with Autotool 2000 family and Autotool System 3080



EdgeClip for Automatic Cable Tying Systems.



Can be used with Automatic Cable Tying Systems on page 538.

| TYPE    | Drawing | Panel Thickness | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| ATSEC38 |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-68380   |
| ATSEC37 |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-68370   |
| ATSEC35 |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-68350   |
| ATSEC36 |         | 1.5 - 4.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-68360   |
| ATSEC19 |         | 3.0 - 6.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 102-68390   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-201](http://www.HT.click/9-201)





### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

These fasteners interconnect two different bundles of goods, of various size and type. The mobility of the fixing tie provides a secure grip and protects the cables or bundles, even in difficult conditions.

#### Features and benefits

- Easy to assemble
- For routing of two different bundles
- For post-installation of additional cables for pre-assembled cable looms
- Ideally used in the automotive industry, but also in all industries where bundles, cables have to be routed and connected

### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip, twistable 360°

#### Features and benefits

- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Fixing clip offers full 360° rotation
- Routed cable can move in any direction in relation to the fixing point



### 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

#### Features and benefits

- For post-installation of additional cables for pre-assembled cable looms
- Variety of twist angles and even different loop directions provide flexibility for cable routing
- For OC1 and 2A additional cable tie dimensions are available
- CBTO-series for cable ties up to 5 mm



**Material specification  
please see page 26.**



Other product variants are available in our Automotive catalogue.



## 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip, twistable 360°

| TYPE            | Drawing | Attach to Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. | Material             | Colour                      | Tools        | Article-No. |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50SVC4S        |         | 3.8 - 4.2   | 4.7       | 155.0      | 35.0          | PA66HS, PP           | Black (BK),<br>Natural (NA) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01374   |
| T50SVC6.5       |         | 6.5 - 8.0   | 4.7       | 155.0      | 35.0          | PA66HS,<br>PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)                  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00155   |
| T50SVCOC10-14   |         | 10.0 - 14.0 | 4.7       | 155.0      | 35.0          | PA46                 | Grey (GY)                   | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-01045   |
| T50SVCOC19-24.5 |         | 19.0 - 24.5 | 4.7       | 155.0      | 35.0          | PA66HS,<br>PA66HIRHS | Black (BK)                  | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00136   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 2-piece fixing ties with pipe clip

| TYPE     | Drawing | Attach to Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Material          | Bundle Ø max. | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|----------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50ROC1B |         | 4.0 - 10.0  | 4.6       | 202.0      | PA66HS, PA66HIRHS | 45.0          | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-00306   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

## 2-piece fixing ties with automatic harness clip

| TYPE          | Drawing | Attach to Ø | Width (W) | Length (L) | Bundle Ø max. |     | Material  | Colour     | Tools        | Article-No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| T50RIAHC1TICR |         | 3.0 - 13.0  | 4.6       | 200.0      | 45.0          | 225 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-03377   |
| T50RIAHC2TICR |         | 11.0 - 20.0 | 4.6       | 200.0      | 50.0          | 225 | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 2-3;5-6;8;10 | 156-05330   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.

### Recommended Tools

|  | 2    | 3    | 5        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|--|------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|  | MK20 | MK21 | MK3PNSP2 | EVO7 | MK7P | EVO9 |
|  | 549  | 549  | 550      | 552  | 554  | 553  |

For more information on toolings please refer to the Application Tooling chapter.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-203](http://www.HT.click/9-203)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

### DTC - Double Tube Clip, rotatable 360°

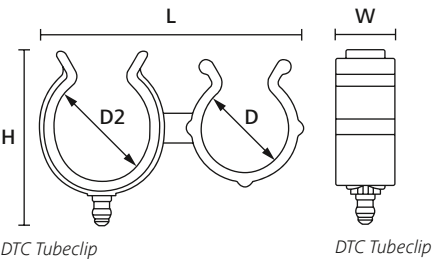
These pipe clips interconnect two different bundles of goods, of various size and type. The mobility of the fixing tie provides even in difficult conditions, such as vibrations, a secure grip and protects the cables or bundles.

#### Features and benefits

- Fixing clip offers full 360° rotation
- For routing of two different bundles
- Simply clip on a wire or hose
- Suitable for post-installation of bundles



DTCs for easy assembly of rotatable routed tubes and harnesses.



Material specification  
please see page 26.

| TYPE          | Ø (D) | Ø (D2) | Width (W) | Length (L) | Height (H) | Material  | Colour     | Article-No. |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| DTC18x5-S     | 18.0  | 5.0    | 12.0      | 37.1       | 26.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 156-01311   |
| DTC18x6.5-S   | 18.0  | 6.5    | 12.0      | 38.1       | 26.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 156-01312   |
| DTC18x9-11-S  | 18.0  | 11.0   | 12.0      | 43.0       | 26.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 156-01313   |
| DTC18x18-20-S | 18.0  | 20.0   | 12.0      | 54.0       | 35.6       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 156-01314   |
| DTC18x28-S    | 18.0  | 28.0   | 12.0      | 63.0       | 45.0       | PA66HIRHS | Black (BK) | 156-01315   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.





## Snapper hose clips for tubes and harnesses

### SNP-Series

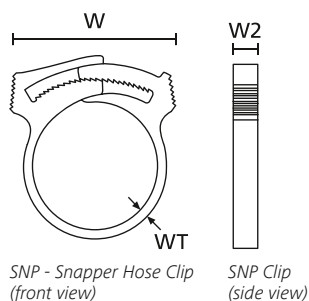
Our SNP range can be used as an alternative to metal hose clamps. Snapper can be used in markets as diverse as automotive, agriculture, white goods, venting systems, pumps and hydraulic systems to medical engineering.

#### Features and benefits

- Releasable and reusable plastic hose clamps
- Self-locking
- Releasable by giving a lateral movement to the 'head'
- Installation by hand possible
- Installation with processing tool for a secure tensioning
- For higher operating temperatures: Glass Filled PA66



SNP - Snapper Hose Clips range.



SNP Snappers are also available on request in material PA66HS and PA46.

| TYPE     | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Width (W) min. | Width (W) max. | Width (W2) | Wall (WT) | Material | Colour       | Article-No. |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| SNP1     | 6.0           | 6.5           | 8.33           | 11.73          | 3.8        | 1.00      | POM      | White (WH)   | 190-00022   |
|          | 6.0           | 6.8           | 8.40           | 11.70          | 3.8        | 1.00      | PA66GF13 | Black (BK)   | 192-10010   |
| SNP2(E)  | 8.7           | 10.0          | 17.00          | 21.00          | 6.0        | 1.50      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10029   |
| SNP3(E)  | 10.0          | 11.4          | 19.00          | 25.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10039   |
| SNP4(E)  | 10.8          | 12.3          | 19.00          | 23.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10049   |
| SNP6(E)  | 12.0          | 13.7          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10069   |
| SNP8(E)  | 13.7          | 15.3          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10089   |
| SNP10(E) | 15.0          | 16.8          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10109   |
| SNP12(E) | 16.8          | 18.4          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10129   |
| SNP14(E) | 18.1          | 19.9          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10149   |
| SNP16    | 19.3          | 21.5          | 19.00          | 24.00          | 6.0        | 1.90      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10169   |
| SNP20(E) | 22.7          | 24.7          | 20.00          | 26.00          | 6.0        | 1.80      | POM      | Natural (NA) | 191-10209   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



Add items to your watchlist!  
[www.HT.click/9-205](http://www.HT.click/9-205)





## Fixing elements for tubes and harnesses

### Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger, B-Series

The Series 6 Ratchet P-Clamp Solar Hanger offers one-handed, toolless simplicity and size versatility for managing wires and cables on First Solar modules. The robust design and solar-optimized materials make it ideal for heavy duty, outdoor applications. The one-piece adjustable clamp can be closed by hand to the desired diameter, replacing multiple sizes of fixed diameter fasteners. The integrated release feature enables easy and nondestructive removal of cables by inserting a flat-head screwdriver. This allows the clamp to be reused without removing it.

#### Features and benefits

- Impact modified, heat and UV stabilized PA66 provides long-term durability in solar applications
- One-piece ratchet closure design allows for easy installation during pre- or final assembly
- Release feature allows for quick adjustments and maintenance
- First solar specific steel mounting hanger tolerates high torque and is treated to resist chemicals



Ratchet P-Clamp Hanger applied to a solar panel.



**Material specification**  
please see page 26.



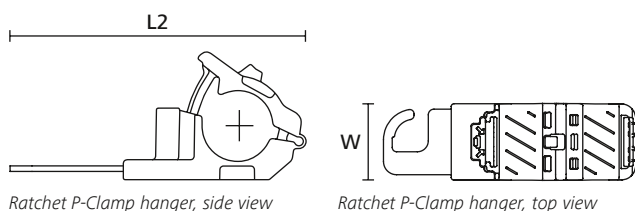
**All Ratchet P-Clamps are also available with stainless steel mounting plate.**



**Ratchet P-Clamps are available with different mounting options. See also:**  
With Self adhesive (page 153) or screwable base (page 184). With fir tree for round and oval holes (page 126). Protection insert and tension tab (page 187).



[www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/PClamp-cat22)



Ratchet P-Clamp hanger, side view

Ratchet P-Clamp hanger, top view

| TYPE      | Width (W) | Length (L2) | Bundle Ø min. | Bundle Ø max. | Variant | Material        | Colour     | Article-No. |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| RCBHANGER | 34.9      | 81.7        | 12.7          | 19.5          | Short   | PA66HIRHSUV, ZN | Black (BK) | 151-02875   |

All dimensions in mm. Subject to technical changes.



For product specific approvals and specifications please refer to the Appendix.



Add items to your watchlist!

[www.HT.click/9-206](http://www.HT.click/9-206)



# Configure this! Modular routing clips and clamps.

MOC clips and LOC clamps combine versatility, durability and vibration-resistance. Over 300 configurations with 12 standard MOC parts give you the freedom to configure perfect fastenings for your hoses and harnesses.

Brochure available here:  
[www.HellermannTyton.com/configure](http://www.HellermannTyton.com/configure)

## MADE FOR REAL<sup>®</sup>

